



**16 February 2019 | 10:30**

Wildswinkel Auction Hall, Bela-Bela



## Welcome to our Valley Venture Stud and Friends Auction 2019

It gives me great pleasure to welcome you to our 3rd annual Valley Venture Stud & Friends Annual Auction. We have once again gone above and beyond to choose animals of an exceptional standard, to ensure that you have only the best of the best to choose from.

Our co-sellers share in the Valley Venture Stud & Friends Auction vision, and it is an absolute honour to host yet another auction with such supportive and like-minded co-sellers. As always, we strive to be an event that delivers buyer confidence and which can most certainly be classified as an auction with integrity and honesty, backed by extensive DNA testing and research.

I would like to wish all the wildlife breeders a successful and blessed year ahead, and sincerely thank you for your support.

Regards,  
*Tina*





For over 10 years the Valley Venture Stud has invested into Mitochondrial and Nuclear DNA testing to ensure that our breeding herds have been developed through extensive selective breeding.

With the assistance of partners such as Clinomics, SA Stud Book and Wildlife Genomics we have been able to achieve proven and tested pedigree lineage for up to 4 generations. Thus, assisting prospective buyers to make the best purchase decision for their herds.

*A note from Professor Bettine van Vuuren:*

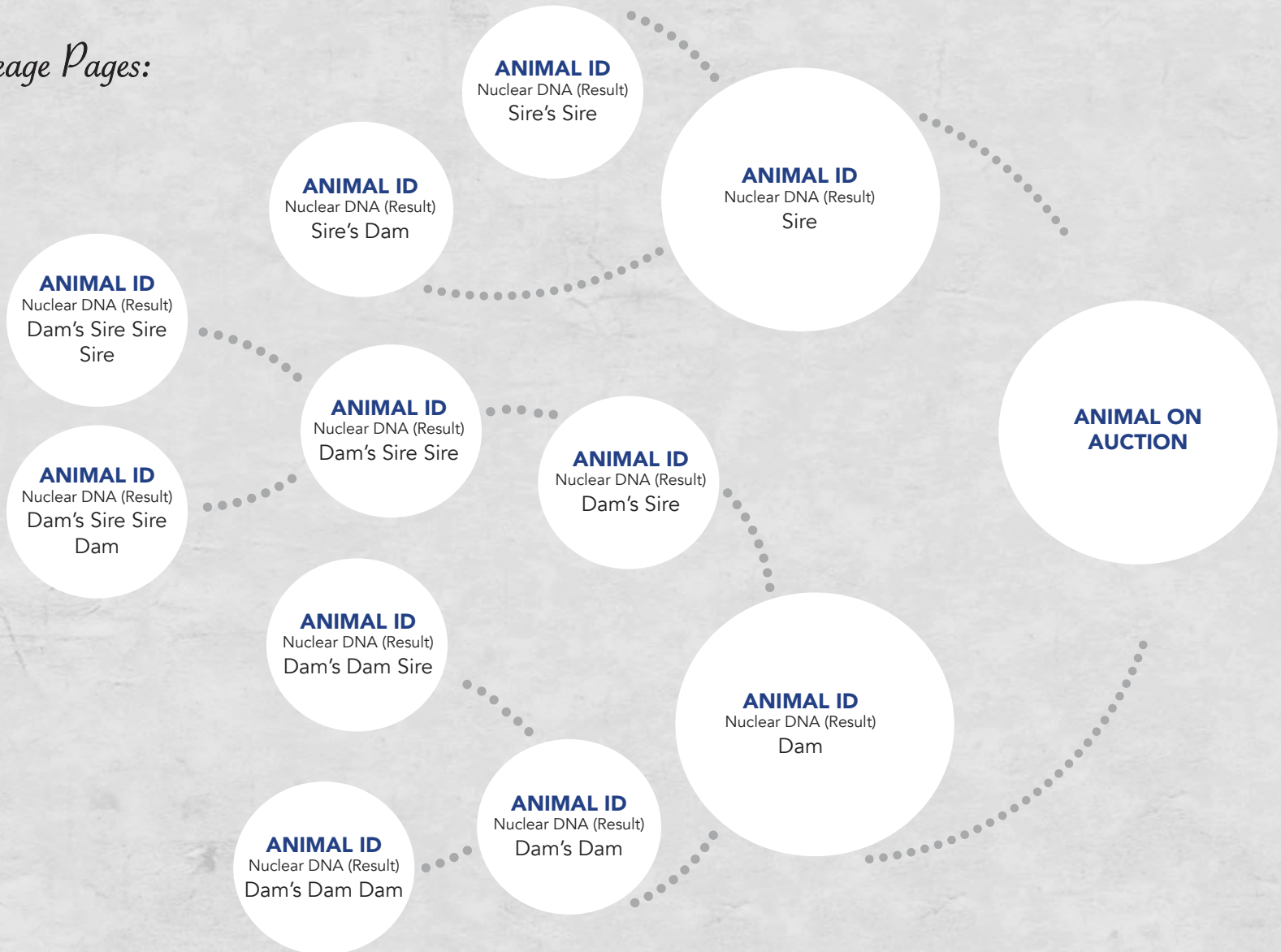
Mitochondria are cellular organelles, outside the nucleus, and are responsible for energy generation in cells. The mitochondrial DNA is inherited through the maternal lineage, with no contribution from the father. Mitochondrial DNA is therefore a good marker to trace female lineages, and provides information about the historical origin of lineages. It can also be used to trace the number of family lineages in a specific area or population. It is the equivalent of male surname transmission in humans.

Nuclear DNA is in the nucleus of cells. It contains coding and non-coding DNA, and is packaged as chromosomes (in antelope, there are typically 60 chromosomes per cell). Nuclear DNA is passed on from both the mother and father; with an offspring related to each parent by 50%, (full siblings are related to one another by 50%). Nuclear DNA provides valuable information about parentage and relatedness, and reflects the membership of a specific individual to different genetic groups (i.e., whether an individual is admixed, or pure within a specific genetic group).

Mitochondrial and nuclear DNA, either singly or in combination, provide valuable information that can assist in the selection process.

Various strategies present themselves, but it is crucial that the breeder makes a decision early on in the selection process, and then adheres to it throughout the breeding program; otherwise, there will not be any real progress towards a specific end goal. For example, a breeder may decide that high levels of genetic diversity and variation is crucial in the management of specific herds. It would then be important to maximize the different lineages included in the breeding core, which would include animals from across the range of the species. A typical nuclear result may take the form of 20% Eastern, 50% Zambian, 30% Southern, with mitochondrial membership to any of the genetic groups. At the other side of the breeding-strategy spectrum, a breeder may decide on pure populations. Here, the mitochondrial result will indicate the historical origin of the maternal lineage, while the nuclear result should indicate membership within only a single genetic group, preferably the same group as the mitochondrial result. A typical result may take the form of 90% Zambian, with mitochondrial membership also in the Zambian, or Wes Zambian group (indicating a pure Zambian, or Wes Zambian animal). All, or the overriding majority of animals in the core breeding group, should follow these results. It is important that breeder keep in mind that some calves may show unexpected membership to non-selected groups. This is common and it reflects ancestral polymorphisms, also known as old blood. A grandparent, or even great grandparent, may have had membership to a different group (this is natural, and we even see these results in wild animals naturally occurring in areas).

## How To Use Our Lineage Pages:





Barend Vorster Wild  
Barend Vorster  
barend@mahela.co.za  
083 259 5590



Jules of the Karoo  
Izak Theron  
iptheron4jules@gmail.com  
071 070 8669



Nithaniah Boerdery  
Boeta Dippenaar  
dipps@iafrica.com  
083 212 8256



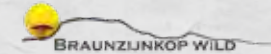
Pymat  
Pieter Prinsloo  
pieter@prinsloo.info  
076 049 0030



Wintershoek  
Wiaan van der Linde  
wiaan@wintershoek.com  
082 454 5325



Buffelberg Game  
Phillip du Plessis  
phillip@intrepidsafaris.com  
0836335197



Brauzjinkop Wild  
Sebastian Steyn  
ssg@carfone.net  
082 572 2053



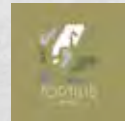
Goedgedacht Wildlife  
George Croucamp  
geocrou@gmail.com  
082 554 7691



Langkloof Game Farm  
Cornelis van Rooyen  
cornelis@langkloofgamefarm.co.za  
0605271405



Sethamba Boerdery  
Dr. Louis Greeff  
bosveldvet@lantic.net  
082 871 0106



Tortilis  
Anton Taljaard  
anton@brightresources.co.za  
0827744777



Kalahari Oryx  
johan@kalahari-oryx.com  
michele@kalahari-oryx.com  
Tel: +27 (0)79 529 7161



Tswalu Kalahari Reserve  
Gus van Dyk  
gm@tswalu.com  
053 781 9211



Raap 'n Skraap  
Deon Erasmus  
deonsv@lantic.net  
0823167770



Breede Santas  
Pieter Niemand  
niemand@breede.co.za  
0828406134



Otjiwa Lodge  
WP Barnard  
wpotjiwa@gmail.com  
00264 81 148 0171



Klipplaat Landgoed  
Nets Turvey  
turvey@senco.co.za  
0829034629



Gravelotte Game  
Pieter Oosthuizen  
pieter@gravelotte.co.za  
0824523457



Grootbaas  
Johan Bouwer  
johan@rupertwines.com  
0827760257



Cottondale  
Frans Schutte  
nitrofst@gmail.com  
0137501726 | 0828058728



Santaray  
Raymund de Villiers  
raymund@lantic.net  
0829462343



Indruk Santa Gertrudis  
Hennie Nel  
nel1@mweb.co.za  
0123432290 | 0833021625



Kochbo  
Franco & Danie Koch  
kt@kochbo.co.za  
0725996843



Santarific  
Desmond Robertson  
dolene@desley.co.za  
0824947032 | 0824947032



Highland Gate  
Marius Freeman  
marius@highlandgate.co.za  
083 508 5376



Sanvors  
PJ Vortser  
pjvorster@vodamail.co.za  
0824572053



Locklore | Red Rock | Jadup  
J.C. Lock  
koos@locklore.co.za  
0825789758

INTRODUCING OUR CO-SELLERS

BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



EXPLORER 48<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



TEQUILA 49"

BIG TIME 50<sup>3/8</sup>"





EXPLOSIVE 34<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LEGEND 34<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

GERONIMO 34<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

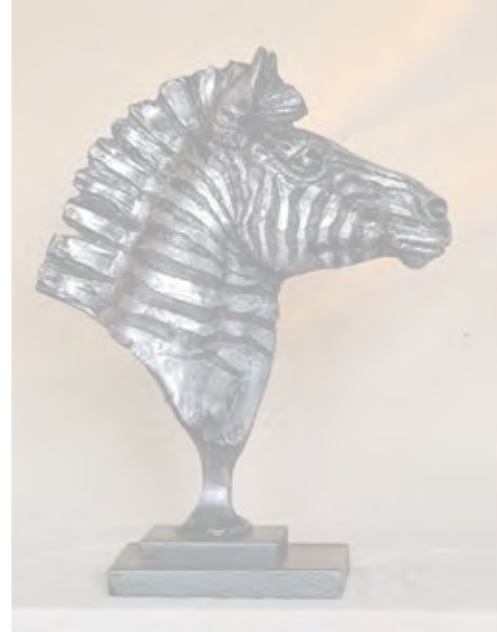
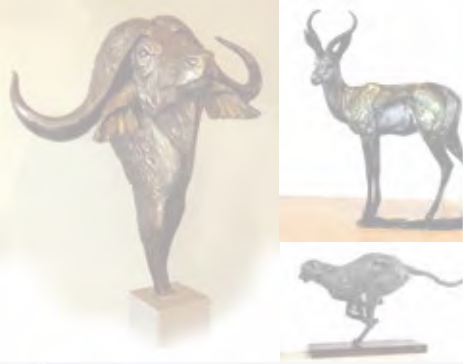




MYSTERY 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

WARREN 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"





CHARITY LOT - SABLE ROYALTY BUST



VALLEY-VENTURE 97 97 VV970097 38946950  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 74 VV040074 290499557  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 98 174 VV980174 41146390  
**SIRE:** KOCHBO TOMBSTONE KT110020 73463770  
 KOCHBO 97 4 ELDORADO KT970004 37870961  
 KOCHBO 33 KT000033 290203777  
 LOCKLORE JANE 3 20 95 LL950020 33556747  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 00 110 VV000110 290192335  
 KOCHBO OBELIX 07 13 KT070013 290736701  
 KOCHBO 2 KT000002 290203462  
**DAM:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV130009 VV130009 290822543  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 01 03 VV010003 290251552  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 05 78 VV050078 290607670  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 229 VV020229 290390335

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.3	15	20	25	30	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	92%	92%	92%	70%	60%	52%	53%	46%	32%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0		1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
A top quality feminine show heifer with lots of width and depth. She is running with VV14-112 since 01/12/2018.																	



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170125  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 07/07/2017  
Age: 17 Months  
Sire: KOCHBO  
TOMBSTONE  
KT110020 73463770  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV130009 VV130009  
290822543

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG1 SANTA GERTRUDIS



↳ WINFIELD MICHAELANGELO HBF050064 290569680  
 ↳ CONSORT 08 41 DJW080041 290787860  
 ↳ CONSORT 02 66 DJW020066 290359272  
**SIRE:** CONSORT 12002DJW DJW120002 74693623  
 ↳ CONSORT 04 53 DJW040053 290516418  
 ↳ CONSORT 07 92 DJW070092 290740174  
 ↳ CONSORT 02 14 DJW020014 290320613  
 ↳ GANADO ROJO 04 49 GR040049 290505478  
 ↳ SAAMSPEEL ALPHA SS080008 290760495  
 ↳ KORINGLAND 04 29 K040029 290492040  
**DAM:** CHERRY RED CR110026 CR110026 73523003  
 ↳ BIG J 04 354 JO040354 290529841  
 ↳ BIG J 08 93 JO080093 290785815  
 ↳ BIG J 05 291 JO050291 290612993

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV			--	1	14	24	29	35	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				68%	58%	50%	51%	44%	31%								
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
Pragtige breë, diep vroulike vers met baie goeie lengte. Sy het die ras verteenwoordig by die Alfa Expo 2018 (groepswenner). Ongeveer 6 maande dragtig van SS 17-09.																	





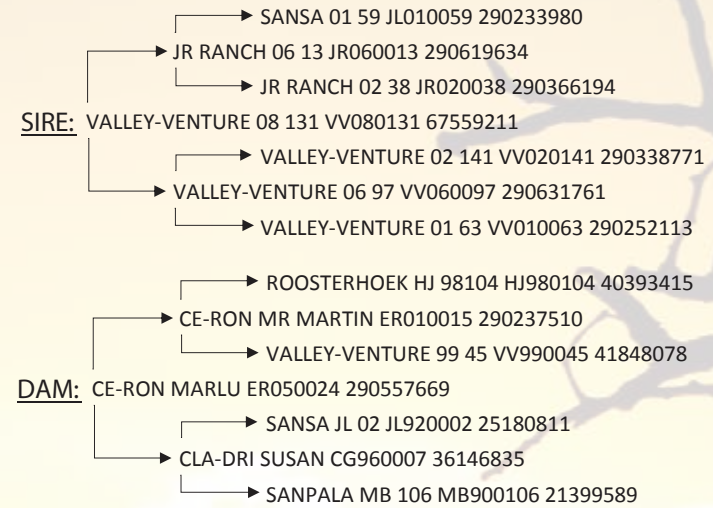
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: SS160028  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 02/03/2016  
Age: 33 Months  
Sire: CONSORT  
12002DJW  
DJW120002  
74693623  
Dam: CHERRY RED  
CR110026 CR110026  
73523003

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG2 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)
Nov-18																
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	0.8	14	24	34	38	5	0.4	17	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%	0%	71%	68%	64%	68%	58%	42%	41%	50%			0%	0%	0%
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0	0	1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1		
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																
Sy was eerste in haar klas op Vryburg skou 2017. Tweede in haar klas by die Nasionale skou 2017 in Bloemfontein. Is tans dragtig van Santarust Jack, JH16-47, die Junior Kampioen en Breedplan bul op Vryburg skou 2018. Stadiam van dragtigheid sal op die dag van die veiling bevestig word.																



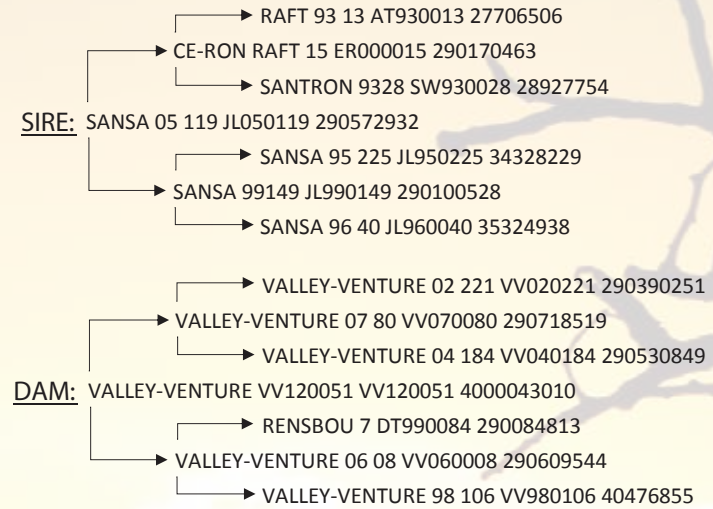
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: JH160026  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 14/06/2016  
Age: 30 Months  
Sire: Valley-venture  
08 131  
vv080131 67559211  
Dam: CE-RON MARLU  
ER050024 290557669

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG3 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	0.3	23	34	43	51	6	--	24	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				75%	70%	62%	63%	56%	46%		49%						
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			

**Opmerkings/Remarks**

A proven stud bull. He was the South African Reserve Junior Champion Bull - 2017. A medium frame JL05-119 son with width, depth, quality, masculinity and balance. He has a very good sheath and probably the last son of JL05-119 that is going on sale. He is a bull with soft muscling and very good EBV's, especially for milk and birth weight. A special bull that will make an impact in any herd.



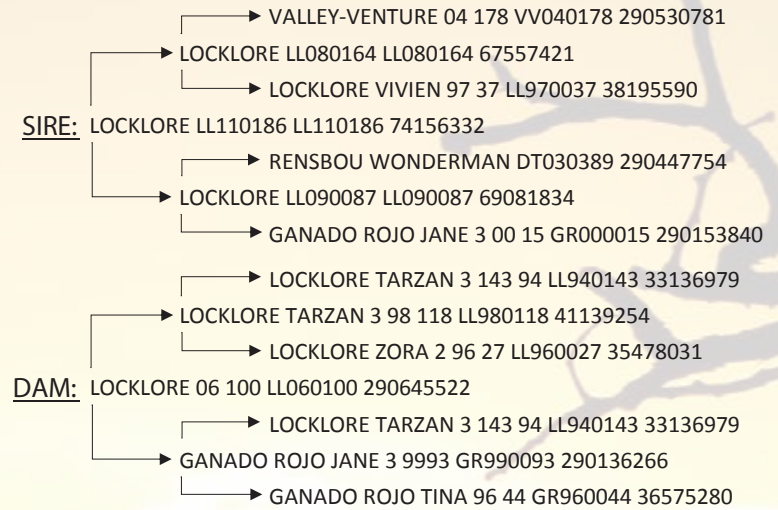
M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: W140112  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 03/07/2014  
Age: 53 Months  
Sire: SANSA 05 119  
JL050119 290572932  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV120051 VV120051  
4000043010

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG4 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	SC (cm)			CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	3.4	30	38	53	59	5	--	25	--	--	--	--	0	
AKK/ACC				49%	63%	61%	58%	53%	41%		48%						
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
Outstanding polled bull with excellent EBV's. Yearling weight of 606kg. Grandson of supercow LL09-87. Northwest breedchampion 2015,2016 and 2018.																	



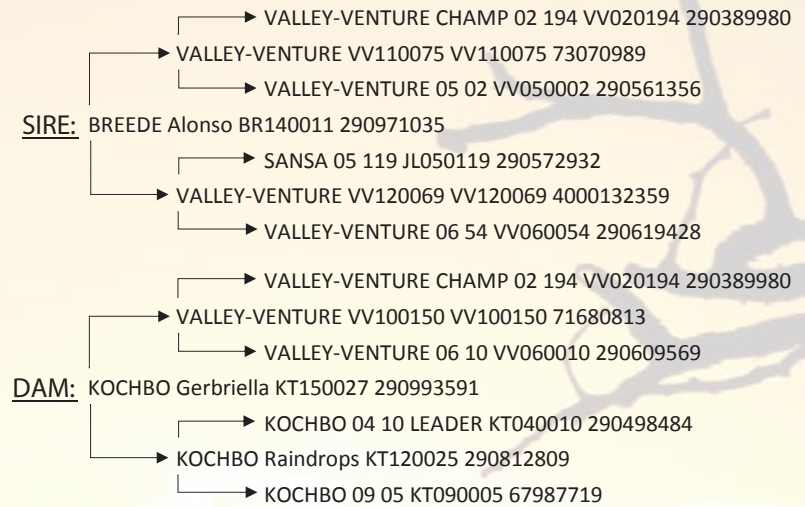
M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: LL160184  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 26/09/2016  
Age: 27 Months  
Sire: LOCKLORE  
LL110186 LL110186  
74156332  
Dam: LOCKLORE 06 100  
LL060100 290645522

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG5 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV			--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		44%					0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
An outstanding young polled heifer with very good width and quality . Show heifer and something unique and special for the future , she will be selling at only 10 and a half months so she is open and ready for her future .																	





**KOCHBO** santas  
*"Home of the Mighty Reds™"*

**KT**

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: KT180013  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 28/04/2018  
Age: 8 Months  
Sire: BREEDE Alonso  
BR140011  
290971035  
Dam: KOCHBO Gerbriella  
KT150027 290993591

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG6 SANTA GERTRUDIS



VALLEY-VENTURE 04 74 VV040074 290499557  
 KOCHBO SHOTGUN KT100015 71103758  
 KOCHBO 05 05 KT050005 290555788  
**SIRE:** KOCHBO KT130034 KT130034 290928985  
 KOCHBO OBELIX 07 13 KT070013 290736701  
 KOCHBO TIENKE KT110028 74037086  
 KOCHBO 07 14 KT070014 290736719  
 JR RANCH 06 37 JR060037 290666205  
 JR RANCH JR110035 JR110035 290834357  
 HENVIA 04 85 XY040085 290516137  
**DAM:** JR RANCH Jo-Andi 1 JR130048 290867589  
 CONSORT 02 20 DJW020020 290320670  
 JR RANCH JR100055 JR100055 290833920  
 HENVIA 04 38 XY040038 290488956

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kq)	200 (kq)	400 (kq)	600 (kq)	MCW (kq)	MILK (kq)		SC (cm)	CWT (kq)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.9	16	21	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				59%	51%	43%	44%										
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
Poena vers, en half sussie van reserwe kalfkampioen op die nasionale kampioenskappe BR 16-07, vers met uitstekende vroulikheid,breedte en n vers met n goeie onderlyn. Vers se ma ook baie vrugbaar met n TKP van 338 dae oor 4 kalwers. n Goeie aanwins vir enige kudde!!!!!! Moenie die geleentheid mis loop nie!!!!!!!!!!!!																	

# BR

## Breede Santas

SANTA GERTRUDIS STOET

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

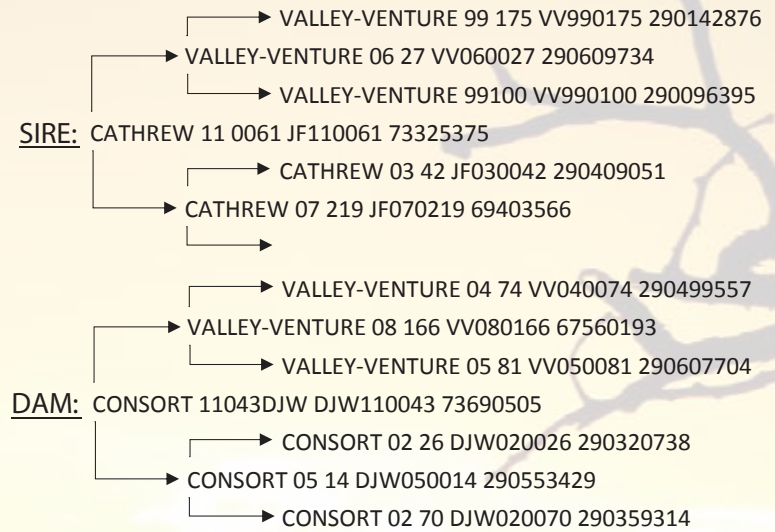
### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: BR180003  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 02/01/2018  
Age: 11 Months  
Sire: KOCHBO KT130034  
KT130034  
290928985  
Dam: JR RANCH Jo-Andi1  
JR130048  
290867589



R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG7 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)
Nov-18																
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.5	19	33	40	56	3	--	22	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				69%	66%	61%	60%	55%	33%		47%					
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1		
Opmerkings/Remarks																
A well balanced bull with good length, width and depth. He shows excellent mobility with lots of libido. His grandsire is the very good National Champion Senior bull in 2010 VV06-27.																



# Scotston Farms

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: DJW150045  
Registration ID: 291000008  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 24/10/2015  
Age: 38 Months  
Sire: CATHREW 11 0061  
JF110061 73325375  
Dam: CONSORT  
11043DJW  
DJW110043  
73690505

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG8 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ SANTAPINE WINSLOW SP050074 290583269  
 → SANTAPINE ZINC SP080029 290785724  
 → SANTAPINE X-CELLENT SP060029 290624733  
**SIRE:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV120113 VV120113 4000190183  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE CHAMP 02 194 VV020194 290389980  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 158 VV070158 290750041  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 95 120 VV950120 34986950  
 → SANSCOIS 02 45 LF020045 290354968  
 → SANSA 05 248 JL050248 290580612  
 → SANSA 95 68 JL950068 33513540  
**DAM:** BIG J JO 10 84 JO100084 70789912  
 → BIG J 9523 SPIERE JO950023 34529669  
 → BIG J 03 88 JO030088 290436310  
 → MARATHON MH9630 MH960030 36739936

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS							
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)		MILK (kg)	SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	0.9	18	26	35	35	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				67%	57%	50%	51%	44%	34%								
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
Bul gebore uit baie vrugbare ma met TKP van 381 oor 6 kalwers en goeie melk. Hy behaal 3de plek by Nasionale Kampioenskappe in 2017 – Klas 9 tot 12 maande. Breë, diep potensiele stoetbul.																	



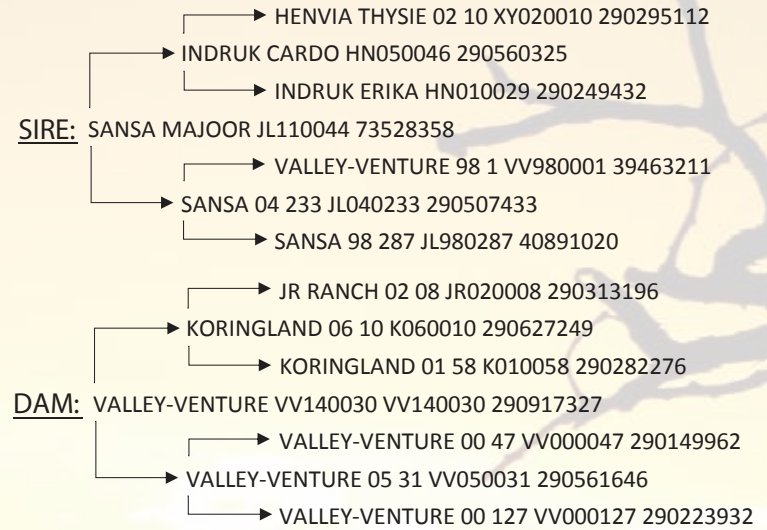
M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: SS160058  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 08/06/2016  
Age: 30 Months  
Sire: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV120113 VV120113  
4000190183  
Dam: BIG J JO 10 84  
JO100084 70789912

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG9 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS							
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)		MILK (kg)	SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	-0.3	15	26	35	46	4	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				69%	60%	53%	55%	47%	33%		41%						
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0		1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
A very good feminine show heifer with depth, width and very good balance. She has lots of quality. Don't miss one of the best.																	





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170203  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 03/12/2017  
Age: 12 Months  
Sire: SANS MAJOR  
JL110044 73528358  
VALLEY-VENTURE  
Dam: VV140030 VV140030  
290917327

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG10 SANTA GERTRUDIS



↳ SANSА 99115 JL990115 290088830  
 ↳ SANSА 04 218 JL040218 290507284  
 ↳ SANSА 96 267 JL960267 36789386  
**SIRE:** SANSА JL09255 JL090255 69480705  
 ↳ SANLOUW 96 31 MF960031 36789378  
 ↳ SANSА 01 107 JL010107 290240472  
 ↳ SANSА 94 302 JL940302 32396558  
 ↳ ROSAN GARRISON AB960017 35766179  
 ↳ JOCHARL 02 105 ROSAN JC020105 290382431  
 ↳ JOCHARL 98 149 QUISTO JC980149 41120809  
**DAM:** INDRUK VROEG 08 61 HN080061 290781046  
 ↳ INDRUK ADRI HN970061 38693933  
 ↳ INDRUK DINNIE HN000051 290194414  
 ↳ INDRUK HANDRI HN980011 39816061

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV			--	0.2	16	22	35	30	3	1.7	17	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				68%	66%	63%	67%	59%	38%	44%	50%						
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
n Jong koei met verskalf gebore 02/11/2018 - Dogter van HN160002. Vroulike koei met goeie groei op 200, 400 en 600 dae.																	



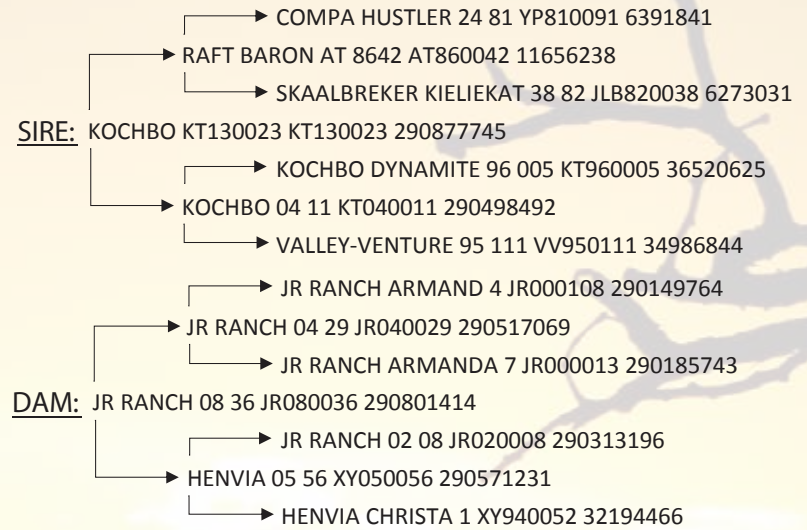
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: HN160019  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 25/03/2016  
Age: 33 Months  
Sire: SANSА JL09255  
JL090255 69480705  
INDRUK VROEG 08  
Dam: 61 HN080061  
290781046

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG11 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV			--	1.9	17	24	32	39	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				54%	48%	44%	44%	40%	37%								
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
An outstanding young bull who's full brother was Grand champion at the Moorreesburg show in 2018 . Santa Gertrudis characteristics and a well balanced upcoming stud sire. He's combination of width and depth as well as his softness and quite nature have been the reasons we have selected him for this sale.																	



**KOCHBO** santas  
*"Home of the Mighty Reds"*

**KT**

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: KT160038  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 30/10/2016  
Age: 26 Months  
Sire: KOCHBO KT130023  
KT130023  
290877745  
Dam: JR RANCH 08 36  
JR080036 290801414

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG12 SANTA GERTRUDIS



↳ LOCKLORE 02 02 LL020002 290290717  
 ↳ GANADO ROJO 04 79 GR040079 290518141  
 ↳ GANADO ROJO 02 40 GR020040 290328665  
**SIRE:** LOCKLORE LL100106 LL100106 71540496  
 ↳ LOCKLORE IAN 118 94 LL940118 32462574  
 ↳ LOCKLORE ILSE 06 49 LL060049 290626001  
 ↳ GANADO ROJO 02 68 GR020068 290353788  
 ↳ ROOSTERHOEK 9991 HJ990091 290139948  
 ↳ SANTADALE 06 34 AJ060034 290653864  
 ↳ SANTADALE 00 15 AJ000015 290169242  
**DAM:** INDRUK KJ HN100070 71206361  
 ↳ HENVIA THYSIE 02 10 XY020010 290295112  
 ↳ INDRUK SANDRA HN070012 290673573  
 ↳ INDRUK FANNY HN010036 290258474

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CED (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18			--	4	25	34	43	48	5	0.2	18	0.3		0.1	-0.4	0.3	0
BTW/EBV																	
AKK/ACC				68%	64%	59%	59%	54%	36%	57%	47%	39%	39%	38%	29%	41%	
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
Bul in eie kudde gebruik. 'n Poenskop bul (het scurs) met goeie skede en sterk rug. Hy het goeie groei op 200, 400 en 600 dae.																	



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: HN160002  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 05/01/2016  
Age: 35 Months  
Sire: LOCKLORE  
LL100106 LL100106  
71540496  
Dam: INDRUK KJ  
HN100070 71206361

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG13 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99 175 VV990175 290142876  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 06 27 VV060027 290609734  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395  
**SIRE:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE CHAMP 02 194 VV020194 290389980  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 08 106 VV080106 67546143  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 72 VV020072 290338110  
**DAM:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV120177 VV120177 290818806  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 221 VV020221 290390251  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 08 098 VV080098F 67546069  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 06 15 VV060015 290609619

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBW (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.8	21	25	32	39	3	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		71%	62%	54%	55%	48%	33%	0%	41%						
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
A show heifer with depth, width, femininity and quality. A Nampo - VV10-40 daughter out of a VV08-160 SA Champion bull 2013 - daughter. She is running with VV14-112 since 01/12/2018.																	





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170107  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 23/05/2017  
Age: 19 Months  
Sire: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV100040 NAMPO  
VV100040 70533476  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV120177 VV120177  
290818806



R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG14 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ RENSHOU KOSIE DT030062 290397637  
 → RENSHOU MNR PERFEK 06 316 DT060316 290663103  
 → RENSHOU ROSA 20 DT010119 290326339  
**SIRE:** SANTARUST 12 135 JH120135 290827294  
 → CE-RON CALVIN 03 26 ER030026 290401843  
 → WAG-'N-BIETJIE 06 15 VH060015 290657733  
 → SANVORS BESSIE PV030011 290401777  
 → RAFT 93 13 AT930013 27706506  
 → CE-RON RAFT 15 ER000015 290170463  
 → SANTRON 9328 SW930028 28927754  
**DAM:** SANTAPINE ANNE SP090068 69492197  
 → SANTAPINE ULTIMATE SP030025 290398684  
 → SANTAPINE X-PRESS SP060012 290623073  
 → SANTAPINE OLIVE SP970002 37642733

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)
Nov-18																
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.5	20	27	37	36	2	0.9	18	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		64%	56%	50%	51%	45%	37%	42%	40%					
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1		
Opmerkings/Remarks																
A young very feminine heifer with excellent quality. In calf to DJW14-35 National Junior Champion 2017.																

# Scotston Farms

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: DJW170005  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 14/01/2017  
Age: 23 Months  
Sire: SANTARUST 12  
135 JH120135  
290827294  
Dam: SANTAPINE ANNE  
SP090068 69492197



R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG15 SANTA GERTRUDIS



↳ KROONSPRUIT 11 KSS000011 290201375  
 ↳ KAMAROOI DANIE JK060009 290640739  
 ↳ KAMAROOI 01 10 JK010010 290284587  
**SIRE:** INDRUK WILLEM HN100083 71548325  
 ↳ INDRUK BOSS HN040041 290488931  
 ↳ INDRUK WELMA 08 16 HN080016 290753714  
 ↳ INDRUK ALETTA C HN990034 290093210  
 ↳ CE-RON RAFT 15 ER000015 290170463  
 ↳ SANSA 07 244 JL070244 290738103  
 ↳ SANSA 02 226 JL020226 290357482  
**DAM:** CIRCLE H 12-08 H120008 290804046  
 ↳ ZONDAGSPAN 9944 PZ990044 290097617  
 ↳ TIBRA SLURRY 09 40 09-0040CBR 290802081  
 ↳ CONSORT 01 14 DJW010014 290246446

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	1.2	16	22	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0	
AKK/ACC				62%	51%	45%	45%										
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
Moses is 'n uitstaande bul met geweldige diepte en breedte wat sy gewig baie goed op die veld hou. 'n Bul met 'n baie sterk rug en baie melk in sy bloedlyn.																	



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: HG150025  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 07/11/2015  
Age: 37 Months  
Sire: INDRUK WILLEM  
HN100083 71548325  
CIRCLE H 12-08  
Dam: H120008 290804046

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG16 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ VALLEY-VENTURE 99 175 VV990175 290142876  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 06 27 VV060027 290609734  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395  
**SIRE:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV090145 VV090145 69710648  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 98 21 VV980021 40010977  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 02 175 VV020175 290389816  
 → FANBEAU 94 58 FB940058 33089707  
 → KLEYNHANSVELDE 05 04 KVS050004 290542281  
 → SANVORS HAKA 846 PV080046 67500306  
 → SANVORS ELVIRA PV980019 40850711  
**DAM:** SANVORS RENTIA PV120088 290814862  
 → CONSORT 04 53 DJW040053 290516418  
 → SANVORS SETTA PV080036 67506055  
 → SANVORS FESTA PV040021 290496561

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)
Nov-18																
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	0.9	8	14	20	18	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		66%	56%	49%	50%	43%	30%	0%	0%					
EBV GEM / AVG	0	0		1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1		
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																
A well-balanced heifer with exceptional good length. The grand-daughter of VV060027 (SA CHAMP 2010). Her pedigree reads like the WHO'S WHO" of the SANTA Breed. A rare opportunity to obtain ALL THE MAJOR BLOODLINES IN ONE.																



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: PV170111  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 15/11/2017  
Age: 13 Months  
Sire: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV090145 VV090145  
69710648  
Dam: SANVORS RENTIA  
PV120088  
290814862

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG17 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ RENSHOU CHAMP DT050221 290577261  
 → RENSHOU WUNDERKIND DT080045 290762301  
 → RENSHOU 02 126 DT020126 290404409  
**SIRE:** LOCKLORE LL130074 LL130074 290864362  
 → LOCKLORE 03 92 LL030092 290444512  
 → LOCKLORE 08 21 LL080021 290755354  
 → LOCKLORE ZORA 2 56 94 LL940056 30025480  
 → SANTAPINE OLYMPIC SP970013 37845617  
 → SANTAPINE TAURUS SP020039 290319342  
 → SANTAPINE NELLIE SP960029 35764984  
**DAM:** KORINGLAND 05 09 K050009 290546001  
 → RAFT TEQUILA 92 38 AT920038 26860312  
 → KORINGLAND 02 43 K020043 290343102  
 → KORINGLAND DJA9609 DJA960009 35589092

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	2.1	19	26	35	41	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		45%	49%	44%	44%	41%	37%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%			
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
Uitstaande jong oopvers met baie goeie EBV's en voorgeslag.																	





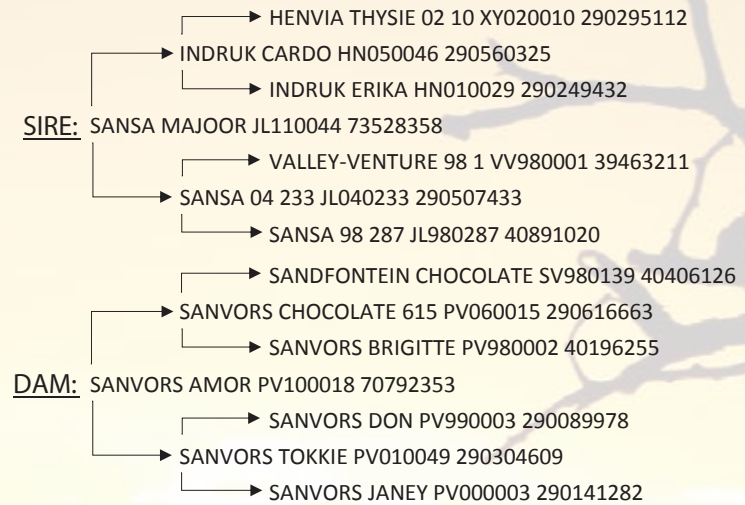
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: LL170283  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 04/11/2017  
Age: 13 Months  
Sire: LOCKLORE LL130074  
LL130074 290864362  
KORINGLAND 05 09  
Dam: K050009 290546001

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG18 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	-1.1	12	24	31	37	3	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		68%	58%	52%	53%	46%	35%	0%	40%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
Oop vers met baie goeie diepte en wig. Baie goeie haar kwaliteit en vroulike eienskappe. 'n Ma met n kalf interval van 340 dae oor 7 kalwers. Geteel uit JL1144 (Majoor, beproefde stoet bul).																	



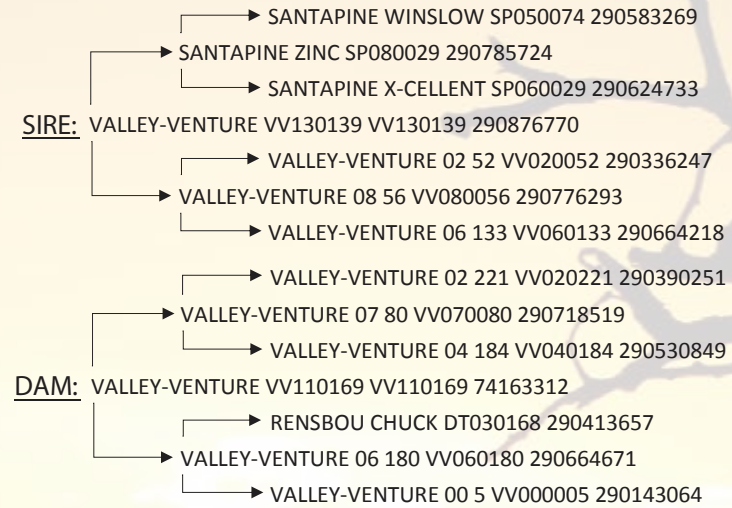
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: XX170007  
Registration ID: 291114619  
Registration description: Calfbook  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 24/07/2017  
Age at auction: 19 Months  
Sire: SANSA MAJOOR  
JL110044 73528358  
Dam: SANVORS AMOR  
PV100018 70792353  
Open  
Immediately

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG19 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV			--	1.6	20	28	36	41	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				68%	56%	48%	50%	42%	33%								
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
The first VV13-139 daughter going on auction. VV13-139 is a son of VV08-56 - the best cow in the Valley Venture Stud. He is a half-brother of VV14-196 who sold for R340 000 to Riaan Lubbe in September 2018. A feminine heifer with good width, depth and balance. She is running with VV14-112 since 01/12/2018.																	



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: W170119  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 12/06/2017  
Age: 18 Months  
Sire: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV130139 VV130139  
290876770  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV110169 VV110169  
74163312

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG20 SANTA GERTRUDIS



VALLEY-VENTURE 99 175 VV990175 290142876  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 06 27 VV060027 290609734  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 99100 VV990100 290096395  
**SIRE:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV100040 NAMPO VV100040 70533476  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 02 52 VV020052 290336247  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 07 24 VV070024 290680396  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 04 86 VV040086 290499672  
 RENSBOU 7 DT990084 290084813  
 VALLEY-VENTURE CHAMP 02 194 VV020194 290389980  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 00 66 VV000066 290164599  
**DAM:** VALLEY-VENTURE VV090047 VV090047 68469642  
 VALLEY-VENTURE CLASSIC 95 121 VV950121 34986968  
 VALLEY-VENTURE 03 73 VV030073 290452408  
 ELIKAS MISS XMAS 4 VE920012 27398007

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18			--														
BTW/EBV			--	1.3	19	23	29	35	3	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%		71%	63%	55%	56%	50%	39%	0%	44%	0%	0%	0%			
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
<b>Opmerkings/Remarks</b>																	
A Nampo VV10-40 daughter with good width, quality and femininity. Look at her breeding. She can become a special breeding female. She is running with VV14-112 since 01/12/2018.																	



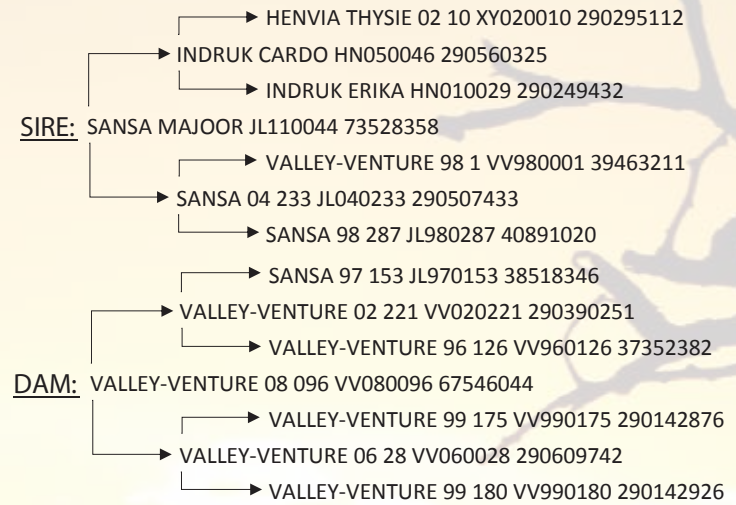
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170027  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 04/02/2017  
Age: 22 Months  
Sire: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV100040 NAMPO  
VV100040 70533476  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV090047 VV090047  
68469642

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG21 SANTA GERTRUDIS



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS							
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)		MILK (kg)	SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	0.2	18	28	37	50	3	0.3	20	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				70%	61%	55%	56%	49%	39%	41%	43%						
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
A very young feminine heifer with depth and quality.																	





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170193  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 23/11/2017  
Age: 13 Months  
Sire: SANSA MAJOOR  
JL110044 735283582  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
08 096 VV080096  
67546044

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG22 SANTA GERTRUDIS



→ RAFT 94 26 AT940026 29924479  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 00 110 VV000110 290192335  
 → RAFT 93 3 AT930003 27575703  
**SIRE:** KOCHBO OBELIX 07 13 KT070013 290736701  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 95 55 VV950055 33842816  
 → KOCHBO 2 KT000002 290203462  
 → KOCHBO KT9512 KT950012 35134147  
 → RENSB0U 94 7 DT940007 29339231  
 → RENSB0U 7 DT990084 290084813  
 → RENSB0U 92 33 DT920033 25737453  
**DAM:** VALLEY-VENTURE 06 74 VV060074 290631282  
 → OKOMBAHE SHINER G9119 HM910019 26995118  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 98 40 VV980040 40011173  
 → VALLEY-VENTURE 95 42 VV950042 33540402

	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH					MILK (kg)	VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS					
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)			SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBY (%)
Nov-18																
BTW/EBV	0	0	--	2	19	22	28	32	4	--	14	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC				72%	64%	56%	58%	51%	43%		45%					
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1		
Opmerkings/Remarks																
A feminine heifer with good width and quality. She is running with VV14-112 since 01/12/2018.																



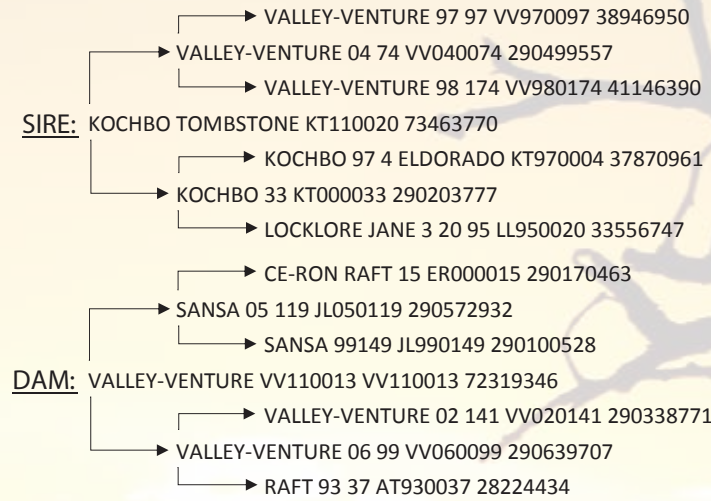
M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170013  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 17/01/2017  
Age: 23 Months  
Sire: KOCHBO OBELIX  
07 13 KT070013  
290736701  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
06 74 VV060074  
290631282

LOT SG23 SANTA GERTRUDIS

R



	KALWING / CALVING			GROEI / GROWTH						VRUGBAARHEID / FERTILITY	KARKAS / CARCASS						
	CE D (%)	CE M (%)	GL (Days)	BW (kg)	200 (kg)	400 (kg)	600 (kg)	MCW (kg)	MILK (kg)		SC (cm)	CWT (kg)	EMA (cm)	RIB (mm)	RUMP (mm)	RBV (%)	IMF (%)
Nov-18																	
BTW/EBV	0%	0%	--	1	20	28	35	43	5	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	0
AKK/ACC	0%	0%	0%	71%	61%	53%	54%	48%	36%	0%	41%	0%	0%	0%	0%		
EBV GEM / AVG				1.1	15	21	29	30	3	0.5	14	0.4	-0.1	-0.1			
Opmerkings/Remarks																	
A KT11-20 heifer with width and depth.																	



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Santa Gertrudis  
ID: VV170224  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 24/12/2017  
Age: 12 Months  
Sire: KOCHBO  
TOMBSTONE  
KT110020 73463770  
Dam: VALLEY-VENTURE  
VV110013 VV110013  
72319346

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT SG24 SANTA GERTRUDIS



**WINDGAT 18" +**



**BAKGAT 17" +**





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Springbok
ID:	B18
Area:	Vryburg
Gender:	Male
Available:	Immediately

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	07/2018
Measured age:	3 Years
Horn Length:	L: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 18 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
SCI:	49 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 1 WINDGAT - B18



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Springbok  
ID: B14  
Area: Vryburg  
Gender: Male  
Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years  
Horn Length: L: 17" R: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Base: L: 7" R: 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
SCI: 48 $\frac{4}{8}$ "



LOT 2 BAKGAT - B14

R \_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	5	5

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Springbok
Available:	Immediately
Area:	Vryburg
Running with:	18" Ram

#### COMMENTS

Top quality 12"+ Springbok ewes from 'Damkamp & Brak' selective breeding.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 3A 12"+ SPRINGBOK



M	F	Σ
0	7	7

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Springbok  
Available: Immediately  
Area: Vryburg  
Running with: 18" Ram

#### COMMENTS

Top quality 11" Springbok ewes from 'Damkamp & Brak' selective breeding.



LOT 3B 11"+ SPRINGBOK

R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	10	10

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Springbok
Available:	Immediately
Area:	Vryburg
Running with:	18" Ram

#### COMMENTS

Top quality 10" Springbok ewes from 'Damkamp & Brak' selective breeding.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 3C 10"+ SPRINGBOK



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Springbok  
 Date available: Immediately  
 Colour: Copper

**MEASUREMENTS**

Horn Length: R: 15<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: 5"



R



# SATIB

Insurance Brokers

## WILDLIFE

**Julian Freimond 083 325 7974**

[www.satib.co.za](http://www.satib.co.za)

Coverholder at

**LLOYD'S**



SOUTHERN AFRICAN CONSERVATION TRUST  
WILDLIFE & COMMUNITIES

Proud sponsors of the SACT

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**TEQUILA 49"**

Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD



**JACKPOT 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DS



**OR003 34 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D



**OR7 36 3/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DD



**R351**

Datum	Age	Horn Length L	"/month	Horn Length R	"/month	Base	Total Rings	Tip Length L	Tip Length R	Tip - Tip
06 Nov 2018	4Y 10M	50	0.85"	50 3/8	0.86"	10	36	11 1/4	11 1/2	24 1/2
18 Jul 2018	4Y 6M	50	0.91"	50 1/8	0.91"	10 1/4	35	11 1/4	11 1/2	23 3/8
21 May 2018	4Y 5M	49 1/2	0.93"	49 3/4	0.94"	10 1/2	34	11 1/4	11 3/4	24
19 Apr 2018	4Y 4M	49 1/4	0.95"	49 1/2	0.95"	10 1/2	33	10	10 3/4	23 1/2
07 Feb 2018	4Y 1M	49	0.99"	49	0.99"	10 3/4	32	11 1/4	11 3/8	23 3/4
17 Oct 2017	3Y 9M	47 3/8	1.03"	47 1/4	1.03"	11	31	11 1/8	11 1/8	23 3/4
12 Jun 2017	3Y 5M	45 1/4	1.08"	45	1.08"	10 1/2	28	11 1/2	11 1/2	23
04 Oct 2016	2Y 9M	38 1/4	1.14"	38 1/4	1.14"	10 5/8	21	11 3/8	11 3/8	17 1/4
05 Jan 2015	13M	16	1.27"	16	1.27"	8	3	12 1/2	12 1/2	9
03 Dec 2014	12M	14 1/2	1.26"	14 1/2	1.26"	4 3/4	2	12 1/2	12 1/2	8 1/2



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: R351 BigTime  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 19/12/2013  
Age at auction: 5 Years 1 Month  
Sire: Tequila 49"  
Dam: O03 34<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 98% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years 10 Months  
Weight: 324Kg  
Horn length: L: 50" R: 50 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 11 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 11 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 24 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 10" R: 10"  
Total rings: L: 36 R: 36

### COMMENTS

BigTime, son of Tequila 49" comes with an impressive Zambian Nuclear bloodline. He has all the characteristics of a top bull, measuring 50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 4 years 10 months.

R\_\_\_\_\_



**WEBSITE CREATION & MAINTENANCE**

*Website Design and Monthly Maintenance*



**VIDEOGRAPHY**

*Top of the range equipment, professional drones, GPS position and altitude hold systems*



**PHOTOGRAPHY**

*Advanced equipment and an incomparably experienced team*



**PRINT MEDIA**

*Magazine Publication Strategies, Orders and Designs*



**CORPORATE IDENTITY CREATION**

*Logo Creation, Email Signature, Letterhead, Business Card & Style Guide*



**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

*Catalogues, Pamphlets, Coffee Table Books, Brochures*



**SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING**

*Social Media Strategies, Set-Up and Full Time Maintenance*

**T:** 012 003 2940 **C:** 060 773 3905 **E:** [info@fabmedia.co.za](mailto:info@fabmedia.co.za) **W:** [www.fabmedia.co.za](http://www.fabmedia.co.za)





## PRIME NAMIBIAN ZAMBIAN GENETICS



FULL SISTERS

**084 32 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
5 Years



**O461 28 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 82% Zambian  
10% Eastern. 4 Years



**O564 27 1/8"**

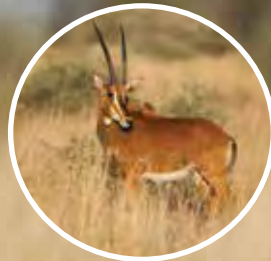
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
3 Years



PROGENY

**0799**

Nuclear DNA: 78% Zambian  
16% Southern



**O7100**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian



**O7101**

Nuclear DNA: 88% Zambian



**O7102**

Nuclear DNA: 86% Zambian



**GLADIATOR 51"**

Sire



**DAM: O82 31 1/8"**

90% Zambian





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Otjiwa G1
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	March 2012
Age at auction:	6 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Gladiator 51"
Dam:	O82 31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 90% Zambian
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana, South Africa Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	77% Zambian 12% Eastern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	
Measured age:	16/07/2018
Weight:	6 Years 4 Months
Horn length:	330Kg
Tips:	L: 50 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	L: 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
	L: 41 R: 41

### COMMENTS

Otjiwa, an industry first Zambian genetic bull, boasts everything a Sable bull needs; his large strong body matches his big personality, he has great horns measuring 50<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 6 years 4 months with lots of mass, and a good tip-tip of 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". He has proven himself as a strong breeding bull and will be an asset to any herd.

**R**

LOT 6 SABLE - OTJIWA



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
10 Dec 2018	5Y 2M	48½ (0.78)	48 (0.77)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.15)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.15)	43 (0.69)	44 (0.7)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.17)	10½ (0.17)	26¼ (0.42)
13 Jul 2018	4Y 9M	47½ (0.83)	47¼ (0.82)	9½ (0.17)	9½ (0.17)	41 (0.71)	41 (0.71)	10¾ (0.19)	10¾ (0.19)	24½ (0.43)
12 Jun 2017	3Y 8M	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.94)	41½ (0.93)	10 (0.22)	10 (0.22)	31 (0.7)	31 (0.7)	10½ (0.24)	10½ (0.24)	19½ (0.44)
04 Oct 2016	3Y 0M	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.01)	36¼ (1)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.26)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.26)	24 (0.66)	24 (0.66)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.29)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.29)	13 (0.36)
26 Jul 2015	22M	24¾ (1.13)	24½ (1.12)	8½ (0.39)	8½ (0.39)	12 (0.55)	12 (0.55)	10¾ (0.49)	10¾ (0.49)	10¼ (0.47)
05 Jan 2015	15M	18 (1.18)	18½ (1.22)	8 (0.53)	8 (0.53)	5 (0.33)	5 (0.33)	11½ (0.76)	11½ (0.76)	9 (0.59)



M	F
I	O I

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: W344 Dominator  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 29/09/2013  
Age at auction: 5 Years 4 Months  
Sire: Mr Perfect 48"  
Dam: L14 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 12/10/2018  
Measured age: 5 Years 2 Months  
Weight: 308Kg  
Horn length: L: 48 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 48"  
Tips: L: 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 10 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 26 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Base: L: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 43 R: 44

### COMMENTS

By Mr Perfect out of L14 - which is a full sister to Tequila 49". A young bull with a proven pedigree, showing promising horn length of 48 $\frac{4}{8}$ " at 5 years 2 months with a strong Zambian nuclear bloodline.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 7 SABLE - DOMINATOR



**OR 7 36<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D



**JACKPOT 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O 03
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	23/01/2010
Age at auction:	9 Years
Sire:	Jackpot 48"
Dam:	O7 36 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	95% Zambian

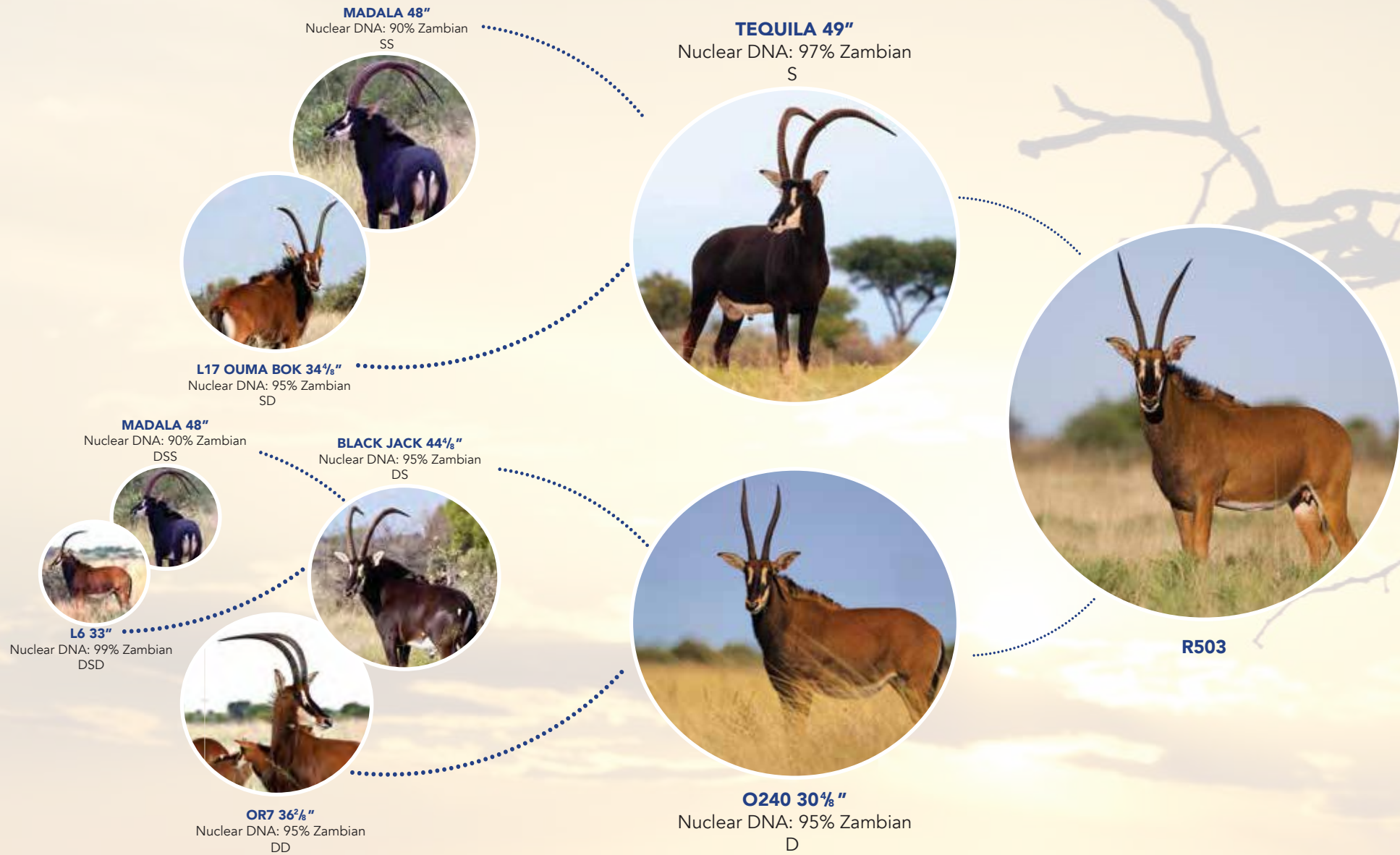
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	06/10/2018
Measured age:	8 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 34 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	15"
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 45

### COMMENTS

O03 has proven herself as a top breeding cow and her proof lies in the likes of BigTime 50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 4Y10M. She is currently in calf to Tequila 49". IKP 318 over 8 calves.

R\_\_\_\_\_







M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: R503  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 26/01/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years  
 Sire: Tequila 49"  
 Dam: O240 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" 4Y 10M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 84% Zambian  
 12% Southern

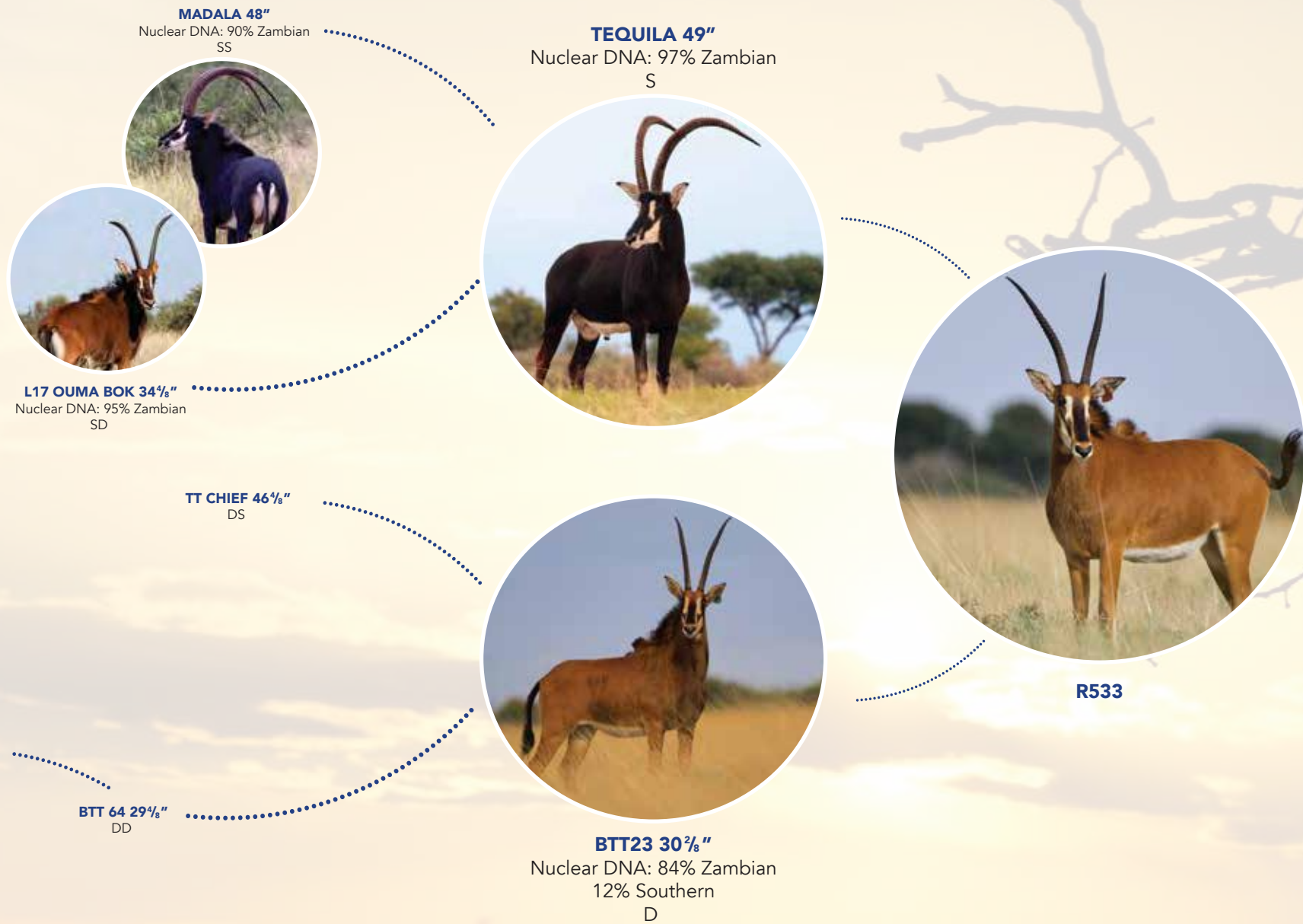
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 10 Months  
 Horn length: L: 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8" R: 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 30 R: 30

### COMMENTS

In calf. 1.5 months on 30/11/18  
 Running with P86 DoubleUp till  
 28/09/2018. Running with Warren 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R533
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	09/12/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 5 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	B23 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	88% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	25/09/2017
Measured age:	3 Years 2 Months
Horn length:	L: 26 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 9" R: 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	18 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 25 R: 25

### COMMENTS

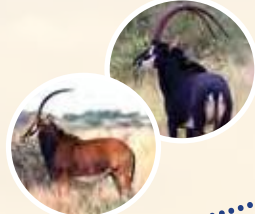
In calf. 5 months on 30/11/18  
Running with P86 Double Up till  
28/09/2018. Running with Warren 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 10 SABLE - R533

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SSS



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SSD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
SS



**MR PERFECT 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
DS



**L17 OUMA BOK 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
DD



**L14 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 98% Zambian  
D



**W251**



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W251
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	31/12/2012
Age at auction:	6 Years 1 Month
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L14 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	96% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	01/11/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 10 Months
Horn length:	L: 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	19 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 37 R: 37

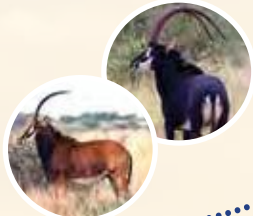
### COMMENTS

Mother of this cow is a full sister to Tequila 49". Running with P86 DoubleUp till 28/09/18. Running with Warren 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 11 SABLE - W251

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SSS



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SSD

**BLACK JACK 44 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
SS



**MR PERFECT 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**W321**



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
D



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W321
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	24/02/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L6 33"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Western Zambian
Nuclear DNA:	96% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	19/11/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 31 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	13 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 41 R: 41

### COMMENTS

L6 Dam of Black Jack, Tsunami, Assegai Zambesi. Selling with bull calf by P86 DoubleUp B902 born 02/01/19. Running with Warren 50 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 12 SABLE - W321



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: 1334  
 Microchip: 7110290523  
 Bloodline: Pymat  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 18/11/2013  
 Age at auction: 5 Years 3 Months  
 Sire: Madala  
 Dam: 32<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Y 03  
 Dam origin: Mike Fisher Silent Valley  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Western Zambian  
 Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
 Pregnancy Status: Late term. 51<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Scratch  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 26/11/2018  
 Measured age: 5 Years  
 Horn length: L: 30<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 30"  
 Tip length: L: 8" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 18<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 36 R: 36

**COMMENTS**

Spectacular daughter of Madala. Perfectly balanced with exceptional spread. Proven pure Western Zambian lines.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_







C 20



Scratch



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: 1426  
 Microchip: 711033127C  
 Bloodline: Pymat  
 Gender: Female  
 Origin: Western Zambian  
 Date of birth: 06/06/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 7 Months  
 Sire: 48<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Aiden (WZ)  
 Sire origin: Mike Fisher Silent Valley  
 Dam: C20 Daughter of Madala  
 Dam origin: Valley Venture  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Western Zambian  
 Nuclear DNA: 92% Zambian  
 Pregnancy Status: Late term. 51<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Scratch  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 29/10/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 4 Months  
 Horn length: L: 29<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 29<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip length: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Tip to tip: 12<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 37 R: 37

**COMMENTS**

Young West Zambian breeding cow with excellent pedigree. Granddaughter of 48" Madala. Still growing.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 13B SABLE - 1426



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: Y B7  
 Microchip: 7110365D6E  
 Bloodline: Pymat  
 Origin: Western Zambian  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 27/01/2016  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Green 6 (WZ)  
 Sire origin: Mike Fisher Silent Valley  
 Dam: 1313  
 Dam origin: Daughter of Mr Perfect(Z)/C18(WZ)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Western Zambian  
 Nuclear DNA: 92% Zambian  
 Pregnancy Status: In calf to 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" WZ Mzima  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 23/10/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 9 Months  
 Horn length: L: 23<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 23<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip length: L: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 22 R: 21

### COMMENTS

Beautiful horn shape and colour. Granddam C18 full sister of Tsunami, Black jack, Zambesi and Assegai. Proven genetics.

R





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Y B19
Microchip:	711036511D
Bloodline:	Pymat
Origin:	Western Zambian
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	20/02/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 11 Months
Sire:	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Green 6 (WZ)
Sire origin:	Mike Fisher Silent Valley
Dam:	Daughter of Madala / C18
Dam origin:	Valley Venture
Mitochondrial DNA:	Western Zambian
Nuclear DNA:	92% Zambian
Pregnancy Status:	In calf to 48 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " WZ Mzima
Available:	Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	15/10/2018	
Measured age:	2 Years 7 Months	
Horn length:	L: 24"	R: 24"
Tip length:	L: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	11 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 21	R: 21

### COMMENTS

Picture perfect. Dam C18 is not only a daughter of 48" Madala but the full sister of Tsunami, 44 4/8" Blackjack, Zambesi and Assegai. Proven genetics.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



C18



Mzima

LOT 14B SABLE - Y B19



We know the  
game industry  
is about  
more than  
just bucks



As leaders in the AgriBusiness sector, Standard Bank recognises the important contribution the game industry makes to our country's environmental sustainability. Our AgriBusiness teams are not only bankers, but agricultural experts. This is the reason why more businesses partner with Standard Bank than any other bank in South Africa.

[www.standardbank.co.za](http://www.standardbank.co.za)

Standard Bank Moving Forward™

**\*Terms and conditions apply.**

Authorised financial services and registered credit provider (NCRCP15).

The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (Reg. No. 1962/000738/06). Moving Forward is a trademark of The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited. SBSA 191808 - 1/17



BRAUNZIJKOP WILD



**DEDICATED, PASSIONATE & FOCUSED ON EXCELLENCE.**

SEBASTIAAN STEYN | [SSG@CARFONE.NET](mailto:SSG@CARFONE.NET) | (082) 5722053

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L17 OUMA BOK 34<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD

**TEQUILA 49"**  
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**TT SIR PRICE 45<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
DS



**YTT23 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D



**G647**



BRAUNZIJNKOP WILD

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	G647
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	18/07/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 6 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	YTT23 25 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	92% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018
Measured age:	2 Years 4 Months
Horn length:	L: 21" R: 21 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	11 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 19 R: 19

### COMMENTS

In calf from P86 DoubleUp 48 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 5 Years 7 Months.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 15 SABLE - G647



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: O7101  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: May 2017  
 Age at auction: 21 Months  
 Sire: Otjiwa  
 Dam: 0460  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 88% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 12/12/2018  
 Measured age: 19 Months  
 Horn length: L: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 8 R: 8

### COMMENTS

Running with High Time. Namibian bloodline. Daughter of Otjiwa

R\_\_\_\_\_



LOT 16 SABLE - O7101





Otjiwa



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: O7102  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: September 2017  
 Age at auction: 17 Months  
 Sire: Otjiwa  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 86% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 12/12/2018  
 Measured age: 15 Months  
 Horn length: L: 16" R: 16"  
 Tips: L: 10" R: 10 1/8"  
 Tip to tip: 10 1/8"  
 Base: L: 6 1/8" R: 6 1/8"  
 Total rings: L: 5 R: 4

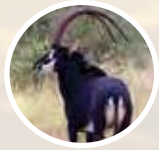
### COMMENTS

Running with High Time. Namibian bloodline. Otjiwa progeny.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 16 SABLE - O7102

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
DDS



**L20**  
DD

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
DS



**EXPLORER 48 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 86% Zambian  
S



**L12 32"**  
Nuclear DNA: 96% Zambian  
D



**Y660**



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Y660  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 08/08/2016  
Age at auction: 2 Years 6 Months  
Sire: Explorer 48 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Dam: L12 32"  
Mitochondrial DNA: Western Zambian  
Nuclear DNA: 86% Zambian  
10% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

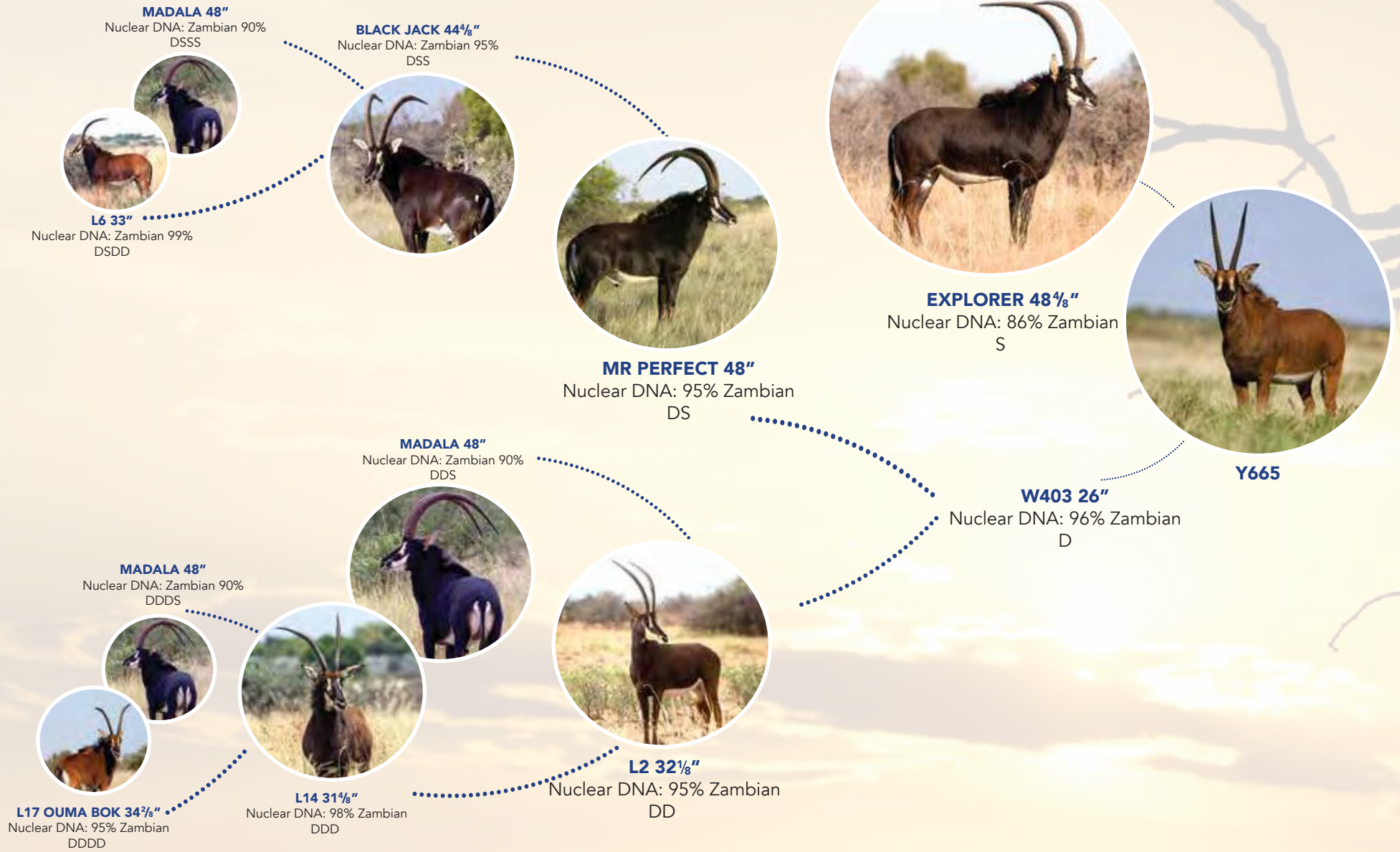
Measured date: 30/11/2018  
Measured age: 2 Years 3 Months  
Horn length: L: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 23 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 8"  
Tip to tip: 13"  
Base: L: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 20 R: 20

### COMMENTS

An Explorer daughter with exceptional horn growth and already raised her first calf. Possibly 1 month in calf to Warren 50 $\frac{5}{8}$ " on 30/11/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 17A SABLE - Y660





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Y665
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	16/08/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 6 Months
Sire:	Explorer 48 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Dam:	W403 26" at 4Y
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	96% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	09/10/2018
Measured age:	2 Years 1 Month
Horn length:	L: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 22 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	9 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 17 R: 17

### COMMENTS

In calf 3 months on 09/10/18, running with P86 DoubleUp till 28/09/2018. Running with Warren 50 $\frac{5}{8}$ " from 03/10/18.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 17B SABLE - Y665



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: B588  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 18/08/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 5 Months  
 Sire: Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: G14  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 77% Zambian  
 12% Southern  
 9% Eastern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 3 Months  
 Horn length: L: 25" R: 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 27 R: 27

### COMMENTS

In calf to Tequila



LOT 18A SABLE - B588



R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: B631  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 11/05/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 9 Months  
 Sire: Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: G16  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 6 Months  
 Horn length: L: 23<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 23<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 25 R: 25

### COMMENTS

In calf to Tequila

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 18B SABLE - B631

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SS



**TEQUILA 49"**

Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**L17 OUMA BOK 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
SD



**R626**

**SABLE RANCH 47"**

DSS

**PIET 53<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
DS



**S5 33"**

DSD



**W4 27"**

DD



**Y905 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: R626  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 07/04/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: Tequila 49"  
 Dam: Y905 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

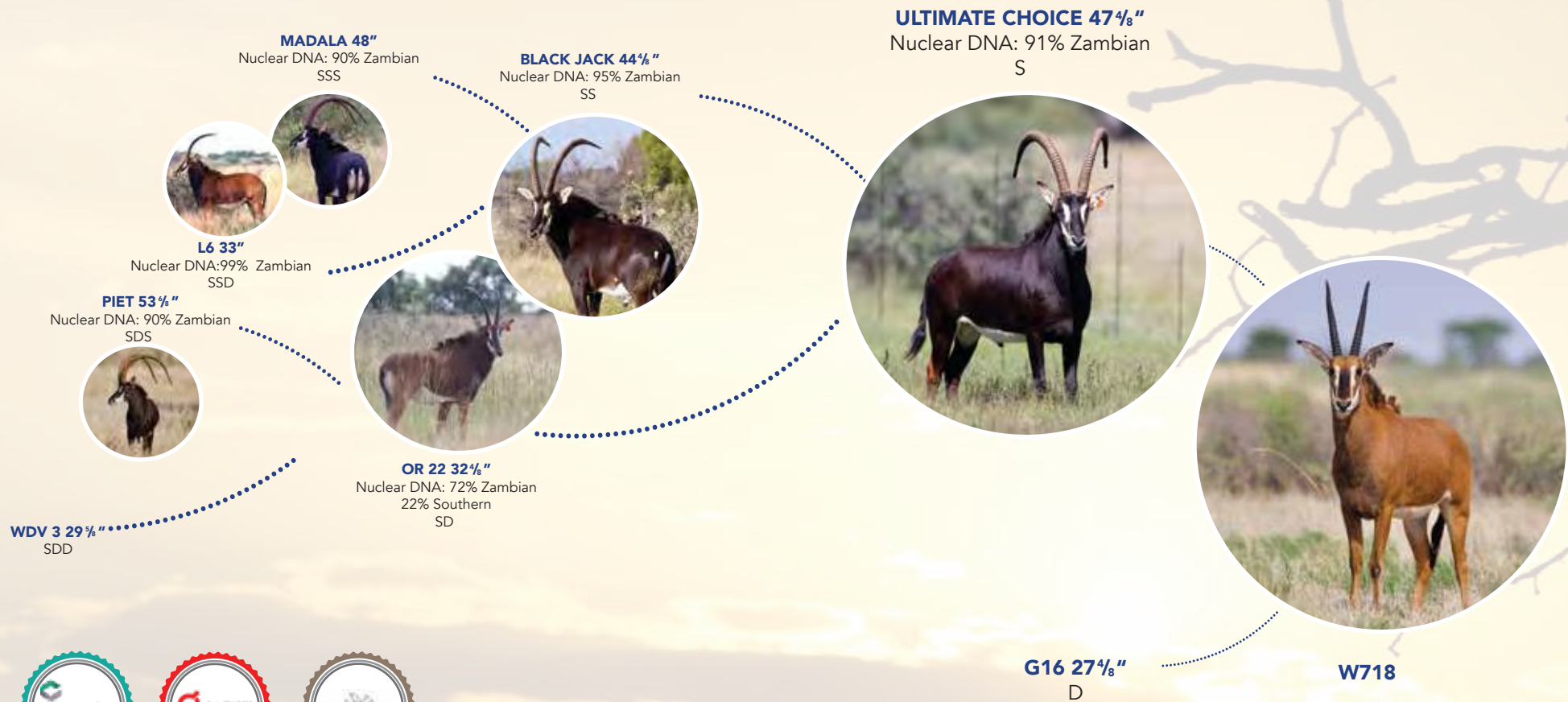
Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 7 Months  
 Horn length: L: 22 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Tips: L: 7 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 7 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
 Tip to tip: 13 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
 Base: L: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
 Total rings: L: 21 R: 21

### COMMENTS

This beautiful young female is currently running with one of our latest additions, Warren 50 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Her high percentage nuclear DNA makes her a perfect match for a breeder looking for Zambian purity.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 19 SABLE - R626





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: W718  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 15/02/2017  
 Age at auction: 2 Years  
 Sire: Ultimate Choice  
 Dam: 27<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" G16  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 08/11/2018  
 Measured age: 21 Months  
 Horn length: L: 18<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 19<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8" R: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 12 R: 12

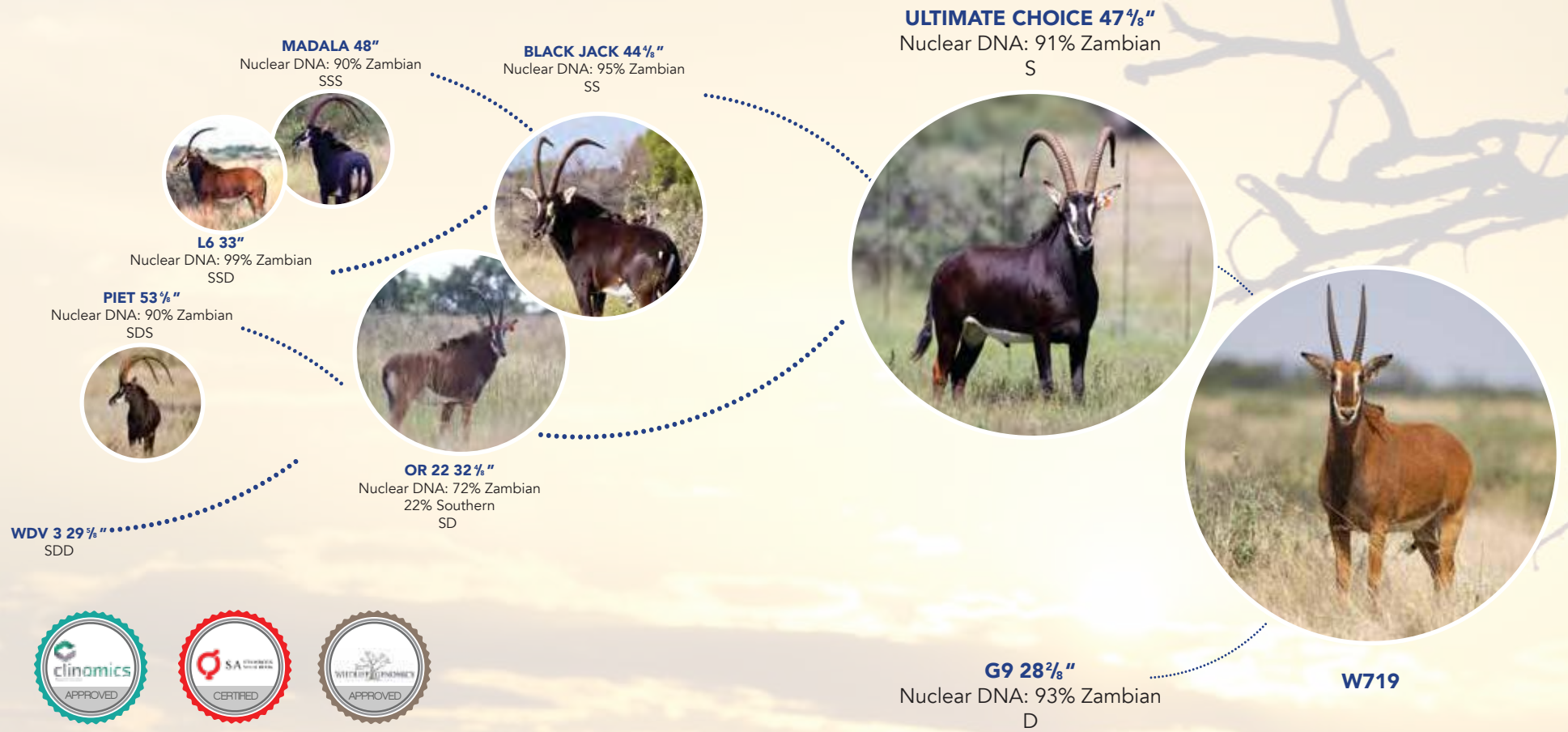
### COMMENTS

In calf to Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 20A SABLE - W718





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: W719  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 02/03/2017  
 Age at auction: 1 Year 8 Months  
 Sire: Ultimate Choice  
 Dam: G9  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 91% Zambian

**MEASUREMENTS**

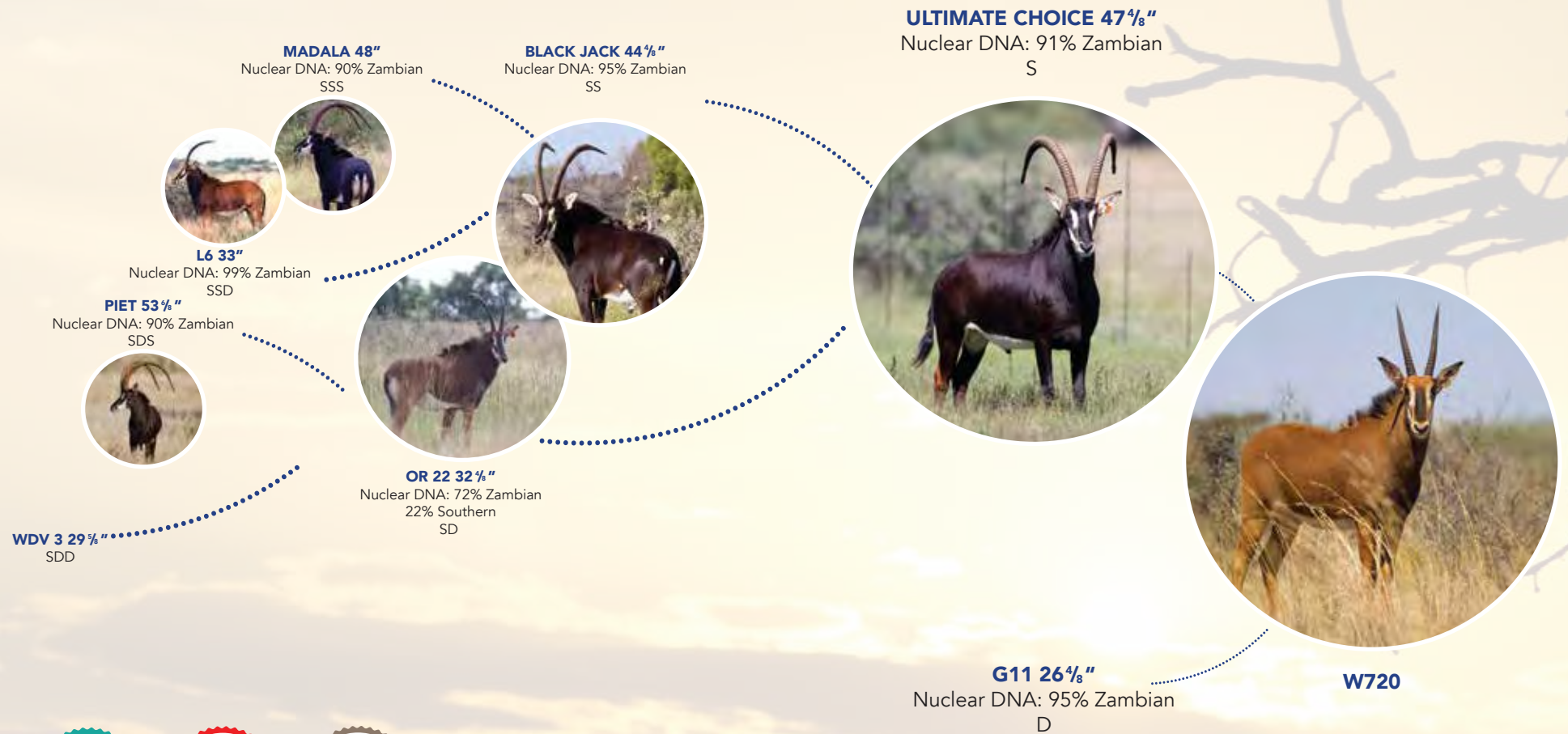
Measured date: 08/11/2018  
 Measured age: 20 Months  
 Horn length: L: 19<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 19"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 13 R: 13

**COMMENTS**

In calf to Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 20B SABLE - W719





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: W720  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 02/03/2017  
 Age at auction: 1 Year 11 Months  
 Sire: Ultimate Choice  
 Dam: G11  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 08/11/2018  
 Measured age: 20 Months  
 Horn length: L: 19" R: 19"  
 Tips: L: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 12 R: 12

**COMMENTS**

In calf to Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 20C SABLE - W720



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
ID: B7  
Gender: Male  
Date of Birth: October 2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 6 Months

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 20/07/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years 3 Months  
Horn Length: L: 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 30<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 16<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 21 NYALA - B7

R





M	F	Σ
0	5	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
Gender: Female  
Sire: Trump 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Area: Vryburg  
Available: When in lamb

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 22 NYALA



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
ID: Y11  
Gender: Male  
Date of Birth: 2014  
Age at auction: 5 Years

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 20/07/2018  
Measured age: 5 Years  
Horn Length: L: 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" | R: 30<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" | R: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 14<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 23A NYALA - Y11

R



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
ID: B1  
Gender: Male  
Date of Birth: October 2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 6 Months

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years  
Horn Length: L: 29" R: 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 23B NYALA - B1



*Selected By Nature*

*Selected By Nature*

  
**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

[www.tswalu.com](http://www.tswalu.com)  
Tel: 053 781 9211 | [gm@tswalu.com](mailto:gm@tswalu.com)



**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
5	0	5

**DESCRIPTION**

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls with an obvious tuft of hair will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 24A ELAND



M	F	Σ
5	0	5

### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Mature bulls with an obvious tuft of hair will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.



LOT 24B ELAND

R \_\_\_\_\_



TSWALU  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
10	0	10

**DESCRIPTION**

These packages offer the opportunity for a buyer to visit Tswalu and select two of each of the larger game species that roam across Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. The buyer will be responsible for the Tswalu appointed on-site Helicopter and veterinary costs.

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The buyer has the opportunity to select 2 (two) each of Eland, Kudu, Blue Wildebeest, Oryx and Red Hartebeest bulls during the annual capture operation in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 25 PACKAGE

# CAPRIVI!



**DAM**  
32"+ Patricia (J50)



**MATERNAL SISTER**  
35"+ B5

DATE MEASURED	ROWLAND WARD	SCI
21/09/2017	45 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
07/05/2018	49 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
11/09/2018	50"	127"
08/12/2018	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	129"

\* Measured with Caliper



# Klipplaat LANDGOED

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
Microchip:	945000008011034
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	02/2013
Age at auction:	6 Years
Available:	Immediately

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	08/12/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 9 Months
Boss:	L: 16 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 16 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	96"
Rowland Ward:	50 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
SCI:	129"

## COMMENTS

A young breeding bull, already 50  $\frac{3}{16}$ " with an exceptional SCI of 129" and still growing! He's dam is 32" + Patricia out of the well known J66 line from Dr Hein Muller, she has produced numerous good offspring i.e. B5 which is the maternal sister of Caprivi who measures 35" + with an exceptional tip to tip! Proven genetics and lineage is combined in this excellent young breeding bull.

R \_\_\_\_\_

BUFFALO - 51 4/8" PYMAT





BUFFALO - 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" GNU



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
ID: Y 68  
Microchip: 4C380F7408  
Gender: Female  
Bloodline: East African  
Date of birth: 01/07/2009  
Age at auction: 9 Years 7 Months  
Sire Origin: Pymat  
Dam Origin: Pymat  
Pregnancy status: Yes-Late (Pymat 51 $\frac{4}{8}$ "")  
Available: After testing

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 16/10/2018  
Measured age: 9 Years 3 Months  
Spread: 34 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 67 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Boss: L: 7" R: 7"  
SCI: 81 $\frac{2}{8}$ "

### COMMENTS

Well-balanced big bodied cow with exceptional spread as well as tip to tip volume. Certified in calf to 51 $\frac{4}{8}$ " Pymat.

R\_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
ID:	Y 501
Microchip:	711034177E
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	East African
Area:	Thabazimbi
Date of birth:	06/01/2015
Age at auction:	4 Years 1 Months
Sire:	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Gnu
Sire origin:	Thaba Tholo
Dam:	30"+ Cow P4
Dam origin:	Pymat
Pregnancy status:	Running with 51 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Pymat
Available:	Once certified in calf - After testing

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	4 Years
Rowland ward:	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to Tip:	65"
Boss:	L: 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "    R: 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
SCI:	77 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

### COMMENTS

Young heifer sired by Gnu to be certified in calf to 51<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Pymat. Exceptional spread for a young heifer. Zanta will compliment any herd.

**R**\_\_\_\_\_

BUFFALO - 53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" GROOTBAAS





BUFFALO - 51<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" INALA

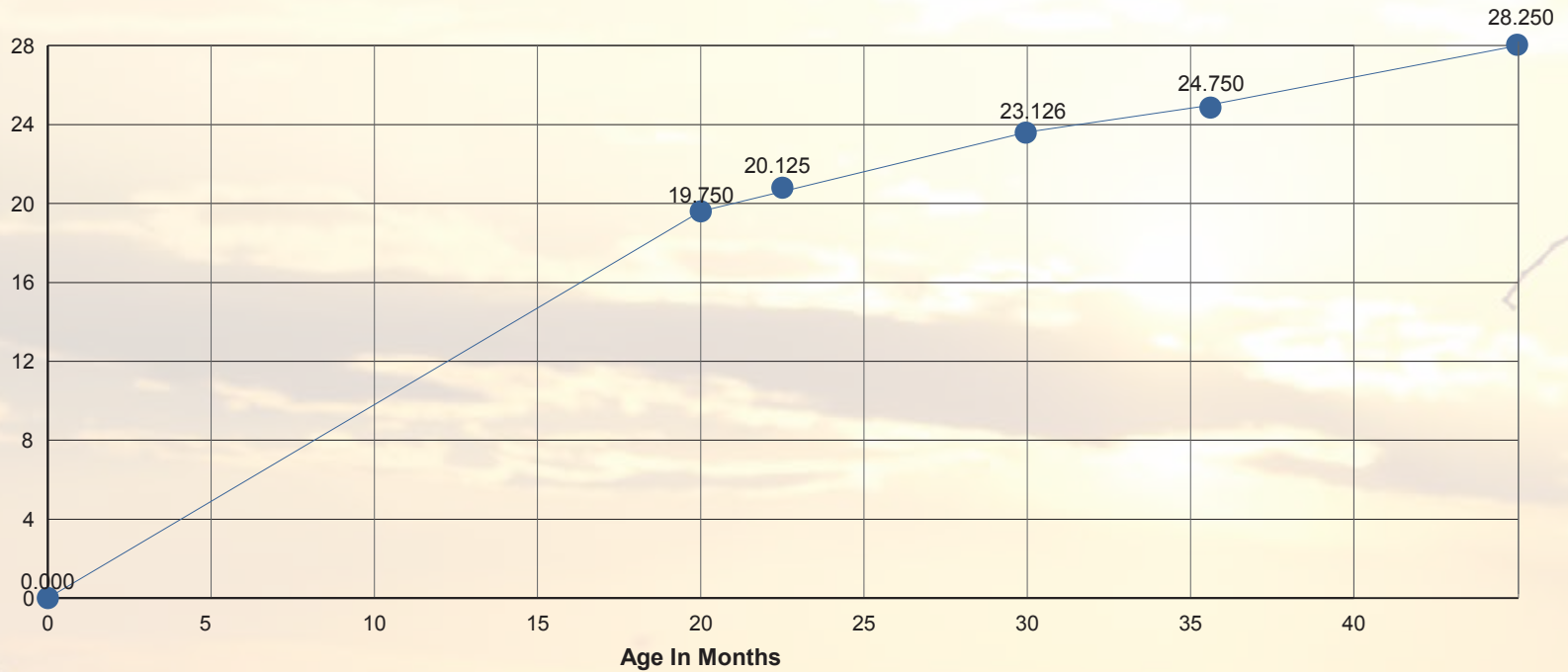
				Months Since	Average Increase	Max
Animal Name	Tag Number	DNA Number	Age (mo)	Last Meas.	Per Month	Measurement
90 Inala Daughter	90	23577	48	3	0,628	28.250



Date	Total	Age	Avg Inc P/M
04 Jul 2018	28.250	45	0.389
02 Oct 2017	24.750	36	0.271
03 Apr 2017	23.125	30	0.375
19 Aug 2016	20.125	22	0.188
30 Jun 2016	19.750	20	0.988



Dam: 31 7/8" Charlize, Y89







M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
ID:	Y 90
Microchip:	945000001642598
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	East African / Addo
Date of birth:	01/10/2014
Age at auction:	4 Years 3 Months
Sire:	51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Inala
Sire origin:	Thaba Tholo
Dam:	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Charlize, Y89
Dam origin:	Thaba Tholo
Pregnancy status:	TBC

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/07/2018
Measured age:	3 Years 9 Months
Rowland Ward:	28 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

#### COMMENTS

Running with 53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Grootbaas

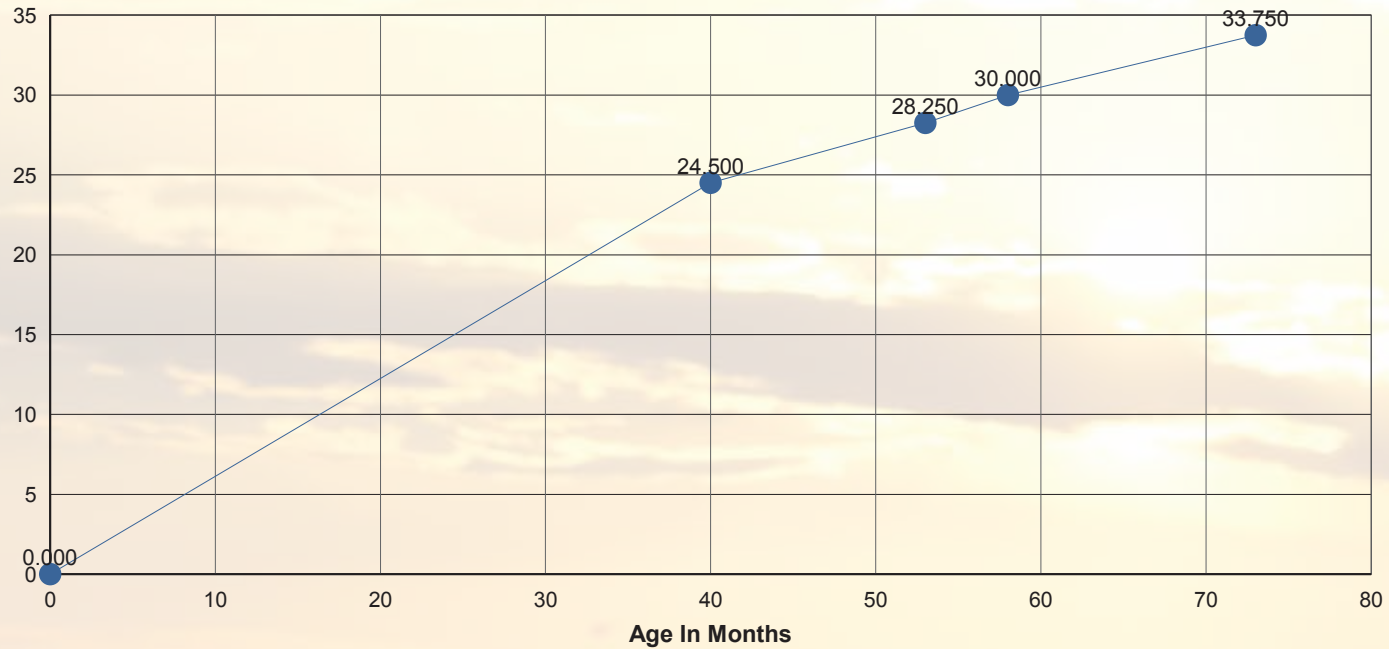
R



				Months Since	Average Increase	Max
Animal Name	Tag Number	DNA Number	Age (mo)	Last Meas.	Per Month	Measurement
86 Nomangesi (Engel)	86	23579	73	0	0,462	33,750



Date	Total	Age	Avg Inc P/M
2018/07/04	3,750	73	0,250
2017/04/10	30,000	58	0,350
2016/11/03	28,250	53	0,288
2015/10/19	24,500	40	0,613



HORN GROWTH



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
ID:	Y 86
Microchip:	4C4A3D623F
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	East African / Addo
Date of birth:	01/06/2012
Age at auction:	6 Years 8 Months
Sire:	Thaba Tholo Bull
Sire origin:	Thaba Tholo
Pregnancy status:	TBC

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/07/2018
Measured age:	6 Years 1 Month
Rowland Ward:	33% <sup>1</sup>

#### COMMENTS

Running with 53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Grootbaas

R \_\_\_\_\_



LOT 30 BUFFALO - Y86



*Passion breeds Perfection*

[cornelis@langkloofgamefarm.com](mailto:cornelis@langkloofgamefarm.com)

[www.langkloofgamefarm.co.za](http://www.langkloofgamefarm.co.za)



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: O6  
 Microchip: 900182001262109  
 Bloodline: East African / Addo  
 Area: Bela Bela  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 16/01/2016  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: 45" Storm (123")  
 Dam: B8  
 Date available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years  
 Rowland Ward: 27<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 58<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**COMMENTS**

Beautiful young heifer, daughter of Storm (originally from Shelanti Game Ranch) an East African Buffalo bull with an exceptional SCI of 123". She is currently running with a Tyson son. Tyson Junior is the son, DNA tested of the well-known Tyson 53" bull. 45" Storm is a Half-brother of 48 7/8" Conroy (Shelanti)

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



# protea



Dedicated to the continuity of the Cape Fynbos through innovative upcycling and reuse.



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: Y 61  
 Microchip: 4C3C517B2E  
 Gender: Female  
 Bloodline: East African  
 Date of birth: 01/01/2011  
 Age at auction: 8 Years 1 Month  
 Sire Origin: Pymat  
 Dam: 30<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Cow 16 GNU daughter  
 Dam origin: Pymat  
 Pregnancy status: Running with 51<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Pymat  
 Available: Once certified in calf - After testing

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 16/10/2018  
 Measured age: 7 Years 9 Months  
 Spread: 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to Tip: 62<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Boss: L: 7" R: 7"  
 SCl: 76<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### COMMENTS

Spectacular soon to be 3-in-1. Sold with Pymat heifer calf Pink 82 born 2018/05/14 at foot. Running with 51<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Pymat.

R\_\_\_\_\_



**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 7/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD

**JACKPOT 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DS



**OR7 36 3/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DD

**TEQUILA 49"**  
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**OR4 32 2/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D



**R353**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
05 Jan 2019	5Y	49 7/8 (0.82)	50 1/8 (0.83)	10 1/4 (0.17)	10 1/4 (0.17)	38 (0.63)	38 (0.63)	12 1/2 (0.21)	13 (0.21)	28 (0.46)
18 Jul 2018	4Y 6M	49 1/2	49 3/4	10	10	37	37	11 3/8	11	27 1/2
07 Feb 2018	4Y 1M	49	48 1/2	10 3/4	10 3/4	36	36	11 3/8	11	27
08 Jun 2017	3Y 5M	45 1/4	44 1/4	10	10	28	28	12 3/4	12 3/4	25
04 Oct 2016	2Y 9M	38 3/8	37 3/8	9 5/8	9 5/8	19	19	11 3/8	11 1/4	19
16 Feb 2016	2Y 1M	30 5/8	30 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	14	14	11 3/8	11	15 5/8
05 Jan 2015	13M	15 1/2	15	7 1/2	7 1/2	1	1	13 3/4	13 1/2	8





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: R353 HighTime  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 21/12/2013  
 Age at auction: 5 Years 1 Month  
 Sire: Tequila 49"  
 Dam: O4 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 98% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 05/01/2019  
 Measured age: 5 Years  
 Weight: 321Kg  
 Horn length: L: 49 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Tips: L: 12 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 13"  
 Tip to tip: 28"  
 Base: L: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
 Total rings: L: 38 R: 38

### COMMENTS

This big bodied son of Tequila 49" boasts horn length of 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ " at 5 years and a great tip to tip measurement. He would be an asset to any herd.

R\_\_\_\_\_

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**TEQUILA 49"**  
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/4"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD

**TT ZANE**  
DS



**OR 7 36 2/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D



**R345**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
22 Oct 2018	5Y 0M	46 1/2 (0.77)	45 3/4 (0.75)	10 1/4 (0.17)	10 1/4 (0.17)	40 (0.66)	40 (0.66)	8 1/2 (0.14)	8 (0.13)	18 (0.3)
13 Jul 2018	4Y 9M	46 3/8 (0.81)	46 1/8 (0.8)	10 1/4 (0.18)	10 1/4 (0.18)	37 (0.64)	37 (0.64)	8 1/4 (0.14)	8 (0.14)	18 1/4 (0.32)
12 Jun 2017	3Y 8M	41 3/4 (0.94)	41 1/4 (0.93)	10 1/2 (0.24)	10 1/2 (0.24)	31 (0.7)	31 (0.7)	8 (0.18)	8 (0.18)	17 (0.38)
04 Oct 2016	3Y 0M	36 5/8 (1.01)	36 (1)	10 3/8 (0.29)	10 3/8 (0.29)	23 (0.64)	23 (0.64)	8 (0.22)	8 (0.22)	16 (0.44)
05 Jan 2015	15M	17 3/4 (1.17)	17 (1.12)	7 3/4 (0.51)	7 3/4 (0.51)	6 (0.4)	6 (0.4)	9 1/2 (0.63)	9 (0.59)	11 (0.73)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R345
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	02/10/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	O7 36 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	96% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

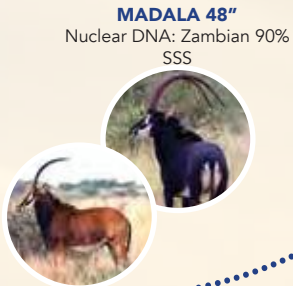
Measured date:	22/10/2018
Measured age:	5 Years
Horn length:	L: 46 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 45 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 8"
Tip to tip:	18"
Base:	L: 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 40 R: 40

### COMMENTS

A stunning Tequila 49" son measuring 46<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 5 Years.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 34 SABLE - R345



**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SSS

**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SSD



**BLACK JACK 44 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
SS



**MR PERFECT 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**W406**



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
D

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
9 Oct 2018	4Y 8M	45 1/4 (0.8)	45 1/4 (0.8)	9 1/2 (0.17)	9 1/2 (0.17)	37 (0.65)	37 (0.65)	10 1/2 (0.18)	9 3/4 (0.17)	18 1/4 (0.32)
05 Jan 2018	3Y 11M	43 3/8 (0.91)	43 1/4 (0.91)	10 (0.21)	10 (0.21)	34 (0.71)	34 (0.71)	8 7/8 (0.19)	8 1/2 (0.18)	17 3/4 (0.37)
27 Jun 2017	3Y 5M	40 3/4 (0.99)	40 1/4 (0.97)	9 3/4 (0.24)	9 3/4 (0.24)	30 (0.73)	30 (0.73)	9 (0.22)	8 3/4 (0.21)	16 (0.39)
10 Oct 2016	2Y 8M	34 3/8 (1.06)	34 3/8 (1.05)	9 1/4 (0.28)	9 1/4 (0.28)	22 (0.67)	22 (0.67)	10 1/4 (0.31)	9 (0.27)	12 5/8 (0.38)
19 Oct 2015	21M	24 3/8 (1.16)	24 (1.14)	9 5/8 (0.46)	9 5/8 (0.46)	10 (0.47)	10 (0.47)	10 3/8 (0.49)	10 3/8 (0.49)	10 (0.47)U19



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W406
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	16/01/2014
Age at auction:	5 Years 1 Month
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L6 33"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Western Zambian
Nuclear DNA:	95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	09/10/2018
Measured age:	4 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 45 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 45 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 10 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	18 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 37 R: 37

### COMMENTS

L6 is the dam of Black Jack, Assegai, Zambezi and Tsunami.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 35 SABLE - W406

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**TEQUILA 49"**

Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD



**G11 26 1/8"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
D

**G4101**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	5Y	46 1/8 (0.77)	41 1/2 (0.69)	9 1/4 (0.15)	9 1/4 (0.15)	44 (0.73)	44 (0.73)	9 1/2 (0.16)	6 (0.1)	27 1/4 (0.45)
13 Jul 2018	4 Y 6 M	45 3/4 (0.84)	45 1/2 (0.83)	9 (0.16)	9 (0.16)	41 (0.75)	41 (0.75)	9 1/2 (0.17)	9 1/4 (0.17)	27 (0.49)
02 Jun 2017	3 Y 5 M	40 3/4 (0.99)	40 3/4 (0.99)	9 1/2 (0.23)	9 1/2 (0.23)	32 (0.78)	32 (0.78)	8 1/4 (0.2)	9 1/4 (0.22)	25 (0.61)
10 Oct 2016	2 Y 9 M	35 5/8 (1.06)	35 (1.05)	9 1/4 (0.28)	9 1/4 (0.28)	25 (0.75)	25 (0.75)	9 3/8 (0.28)	9 3/8 (0.29)	18 1/4 (0.55)
19 Oct 2015	22 M	24 3/8 (1.13)	24 (1.1)	8 3/8 (0.39)	8 3/8 (0.39)	14 (0.64)	14 (0.64)	9 3/8 (0.43)	9 3/8 (0.43)	13 3/8 (0.62)
09 Jul 2015	18 M	21 (1.14)	20 5/8 (1.12)	8 (0.44)	8 (0.44)	9 (0.49)	9 (0.49)	11 5/8 (0.63)	11 5/8 (0.62)	12 1/4 (0.67)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: G4101  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 27/12/2013  
 Age at auction: 5 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: Tequila  
 Dam: G11  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 13/07/2018  
 Measured age: 5 Years  
 Weight: 285Kg  
 Horn length: L: 46 1/8" R: 41 1/8"  
 Tips: L: 9 1/8" R: 6"  
 Tip to tip: 27 1/8"  
 Base: L: 9 1/8" R: 9 1/8"  
 Total rings: L: 44 R: 44



R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 36 SABLE - G4101



Navrae: Pieter Oosthuizen  
079 677 6814  
pieter@osprey-sa.com

Besigtig die Bully  
veehanteringsreeks  
by ons stalletjie.

[www.osprey-sa.com](http://www.osprey-sa.com)







M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: B585  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 25/07/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 6 Months  
 Sire: Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: G16  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 5 Months  
 Weight: 285Kg  
 Horn length: L: 40<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 37<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 11<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 10" R: 10"  
 Total rings: L: 30 R: 30

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 5M	40½ (0.98)	37¼ (0.9)	10 (0.24)	10 (0.24)	30 (0.73)	30 (0.73)	10½ (0.25)	9¾ (0.23)	11½ (0.28)
12 Jul 2018	2 Y 11M	37 (1.04)	33½ (0.94)	10 (0.28)	10 (0.28)	24 (0.67)	24 (0.67)	10½ (0.29)	10½ (0.29)	11½ (0.32)
26 Oct 2017	2 Y3 M	30½ (1.13)	26¾ (0.99)	9½ (0.35)	9½ (0.35)	17 (0.63)	17 (0.63)	10¼ (0.38)	7½ (0.28)	11½ (0.42)
08 Jun 2017	23 M	26¼ (1.17)	26¾ (1.19)	9¼ (0.41)	9¼ (0.41)	14 (0.62)	14 (0.62)	10¼ (0.46)	7½ (0.33)	11 (0.49)
03 Oct 2016	14 M	18 (1.26)	18 (1.26)	7¾ (0.53)	7¾ (0.53)	6 (0.42)	6 (0.42)	10 (0.7)	12 (0.84)	10¼ (0.71)

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 37A SABLE - B585

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**TEQUILA 49"**  
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD

**TT IAN**  
DS



**G541**

**YTT7 30 5/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 91% Zambian  
D

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 3M	38 7/8 (0.99)	39 (0.99)	9 3/4 (0.25)	9 3/4 (0.25)	26 (0.66)	26 (0.66)	13 (0.33)	13 5/8 (0.35)	17 3/4 (0.45)
12 Jul 2018	2Y 9M	34 1/2 (1.03)	34 3/4 (1.04)	9 1/2 (0.28)	9 1/2 (0.28)	20 (0.6)	20 (0.6)	12 1/2 (0.37)	13 1/2 (0.4)	16 (0.48)
26 Oct 2017	2Y	27 3/4 (1.11)	27 1/2 (1.1)	9 1/2 (0.38)	9 1/2 (0.38)	13 (0.52)	13 (0.52)	12 1/2 (0.5)	12 (0.48)	13 3/4 (0.55)
08 Jun 2017	20 M	23 (1.13)	23 (1.13)	9 (0.44)	9 (0.44)	9 (0.44)	9 (0.44)	12 1/2 (0.61)	12 1/2 (0.61)	12 (0.59)
03 Oct 2016	12 M	14 7/8 (1.2)	14 5/8 (1.2)	7 1/4 (0.59)	7 1/4 (0.59)	1 (0.08)	1 (0.08)	14 1/8 (1.15)	13 5/8 (1.11)	9 1/4 (0.76)
12 Apr 2016	7 M	7 3/8 (1.13)	7 (1.08)	5 (0.77)	5 (0.77)					6 (0.92)



BRAUNZIJKOP WILD

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	G541
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	27/09/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	YTT7 30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	87% Zambian 9% Southern

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	3 Years 3 Months
Weight:	248Kg
Horn length:	L: 38 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 39"
Tips:	L: 13" R: 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	17 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 26 R: 26

R

LOT 37B SABLE - G541



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
 ID: 1433  
 Microchip: 7110331040  
 Bloodline: East / Central Africa  
 DNA: Available  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 25/04/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Beyers  
 Sire origin: Gerber Boerdery  
 Dam: 27" R20  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 7 Months  
 Horn length: L: 30<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 30<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip length: L: 5<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 16"  
 Base: L: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 31 R: 31

**COMMENTS**

Young 30" + bull with spectacular spread. Still growing. Mother was an exceptional 27" inch cow. Sired by dark coloured Beyers proven sire of many great bull calves.

**R**\_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
Origin:	Tswalu
Microchip:	900182000812946
Sire:	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Bull
Sire origin:	Tswalu
Dam:	25" Cow
Dam origin:	Tswalu
Date of birth:	17/03/2014
Date available:	May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/12/2018
Age at measured:	4 Years 9 Months
Horn length:	L: 30"      R: 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tip to Tip:	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "      R: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 11"      R: 11"
Rings:	L: 23      R: 23

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 39 ROAN



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag No: 71013  
Microchip: 4C1E33640E  
Date available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 01/10/2017  
Age at auction: 6 Years  
Horn length: L: 33 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 32 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 9"  
Base: L: 8 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{6}{8}$ "



MOTSE

LOT 40 MOTSE - 71013

R



M	F	Σ
5	0	5

### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Young adult bulls will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	$\Sigma$
5	0	5

**DESCRIPTION**

Five Tswalu red hartebeest bulls will be caught during the annual game capture in May 2019.

LOT 42 RED HARTEBEEST

R \_\_\_\_\_







M	F	Σ
5	0	5

#### DESCRIPTION

The Korannaberg Mountains run along the length of Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. The mountains offer safe haven for a large kudu population and every year large kudu bulls emerge from the hills in search of females. High predation on the kudu population ensures that only the fittest bulls survive to breeding age.

A selection of five bulls will be caught in May 2019.

R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	$\Sigma$
5	0	5

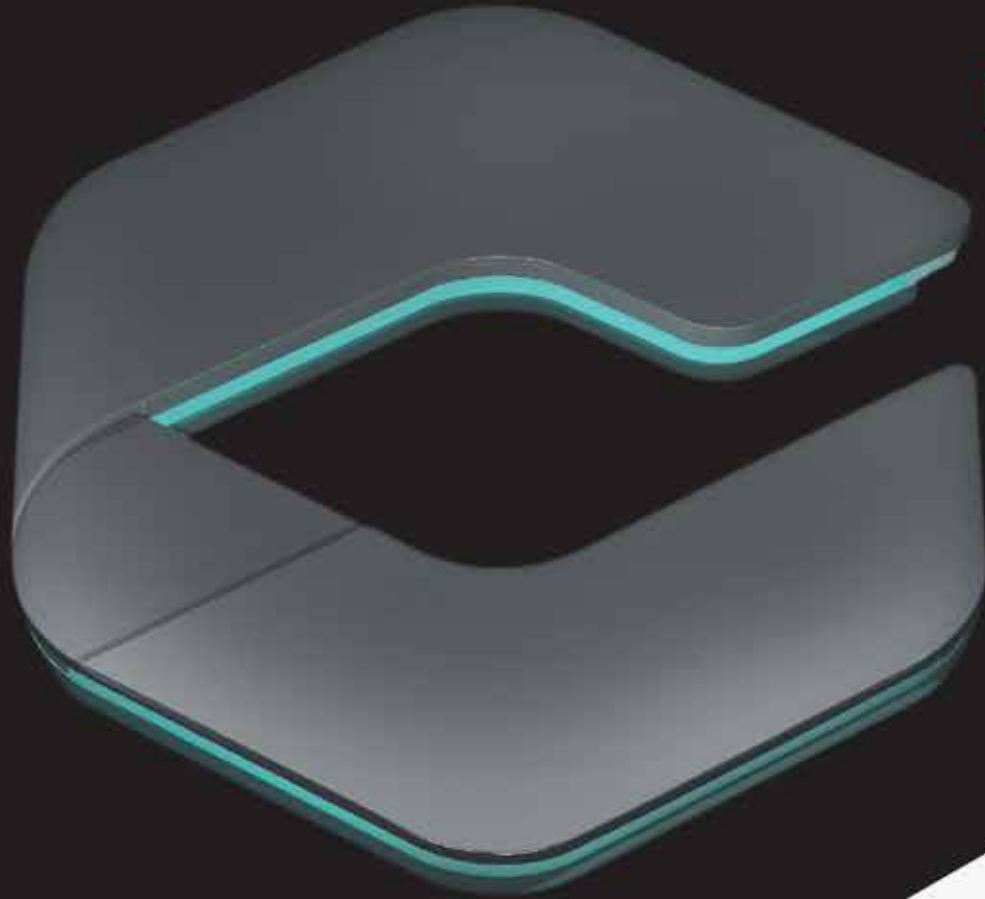
#### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

Animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2019.



# Jy wil die beste wees... Maak jy gebruik van die beste?



## Jou vennoot in dieregenetika

- DNA profiele
- Ouerskappe
- Mutasie-toetse



**clinomics**

Solving problems, Creating trust

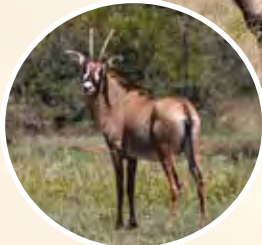
T: +27 72 626 2826 E: [info@clinomics.co.za](mailto:info@clinomics.co.za)

[www.clinomics.co.za](http://www.clinomics.co.za)

Posadres: Posbus 11186, Universitas, Bloemfontein, 9321, Suid-Afrika

Fisiese adres: Uitzichtweg, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein, 9338, Suid-Afrika

Classic 33 5/8"  
SS



Y15 27"  
SD

Classic 33 5/8"  
DS



Y38 28"  
DD

W204 29 5/8"  
S



Y409



Y224 28"  
D



Geronimo



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
 ID: Y409  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 12/12/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 2 Months  
 Sire: W204 29<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 6Y  
 Dam: Y224 28" at 5Y 11M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
 Horn length: L: 24<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 24<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9"  
 Tip to tip: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 22 R: 22

**COMMENTS**

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 45 ROAN - Y409



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: Y226  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 29/08/2012  
 Age at auction: 6 Years 5 Months  
 Sire: Classic  
 Dam: Y43  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 6 Years 3 Months  
 Horn length: L: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 25<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 4<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 13<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 28 R: 28

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R



LOT 46 ROAN - Y226



Geronimo



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	Y410
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	27/10/2014
Age at auction:	4 Years 3 Months
Sire:	Classic 33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	Y2 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018
Measured age:	4 Years 1 Month
Horn length:	L: 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 24 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 9" R: 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	10"
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 24 R: 24

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

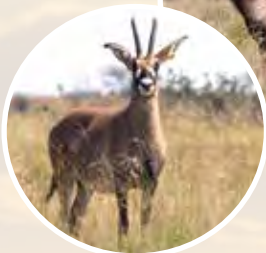
R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 47 ROAN - Y410

**Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
S



**Classic 33<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
DS



**Y39 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
DD



**Y303 24"**  
D



**W612**





Geronimo



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
 ID: W612  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 11/03/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 11 Months  
 Sire: Explosive 34<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Y303 24" at 5Y 5M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 8 Months  
 Horn length: L: 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 19<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 9"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 18 R: 18

**COMMENTS**

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 48 ROAN - W612



For more details contact  
**Dave Mouton 083 269 8953**

**Helicopter Sales:**  
MD 902 Explorer | MD 600N  
MD 530F | MD 500E | MD 520N



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	W708
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	10/02/2017
Age at auction:	2 Years
Sire:	Explosive 34 1/8"
Dam:	Y401 23 1/8" at 4Y 2M
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018
Measured age:	22 Months
Horn length:	L: 14 3/8" R: 14 3/8"
Tips:	L: 9 2/8" R: 8 2/8"
Tip to tip:	7 6/8"
Base:	L: 6 6/8" R: 6 6/8"
Total rings:	L: 8 R: 8

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34 1/8"

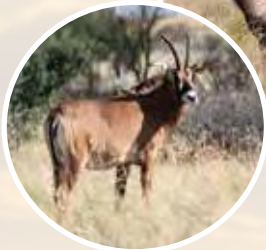
R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 49A ROAN - W708

**Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
S



**Classic 33<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
DS



**Y37 27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
DD



**Y305 25"**  
D



**W709**



Geronimo



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
 ID: W709  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 11/02/2017  
 Age at auction: 2 Years  
 Sire: Explosive 34<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Y305 25" at 4Y 8M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 22 Months  
 Horn length: L: 15" R: 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8" R: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 7"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 8 R: 8

**COMMENTS**

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 49B ROAN - W709



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
ID: Y702  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 13/01/2017  
Age at auction: 2 Years 1 Month  
Sire: Geronimo 34 1/8"  
Dam: Y206 25 7/8" at 5Y 2M  
Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
Measured age: 23 Months  
Horn length: L: 14 1/8" R: 14"  
Tips: L: 6 4/8" R: 6 6/8"  
Tip to tip: 9 2/8"  
Base: L: 6" R: 6"  
Total rings: L: 9 R: 9

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34 1/8"



LOT 50A ROAN - Y702

R



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: Y703  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 28/01/2017  
 Age at auction: 2 Years  
 Sire: Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Y307 25<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 4Y 3M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 22 Months  
 Horn length: L: 15" R: 14<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 10 R: 10

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_



Geronimo

LOT 50B ROAN - Y703



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: Y716  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 19/02/2017  
 Age at auction: 2 Years  
 Sire: Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Y224 28" at 5Y 11M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 21 Months  
 Horn length: L: 15<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 15<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 9 R: 9

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 50C ROAN - Y716

R





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	Y713
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	14/02/2017
Age at auction:	2 Years
Sire:	Explosive 34 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	Y303 24" at 5Y
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018
Measured age:	22 Months
Horn length:	L: 14" R: 13 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6" R: 6"
Total rings:	L: 10 R: 10

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 51 ROAN - Y713



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: Y718  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 24/02/2017  
 Age at auction: 2 Years  
 Sire: Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Y308 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 4Y 11M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 21 Months  
 Horn length: L: 15" R: 15<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 8"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 9 R: 9

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 51 ROAN - Y718

R



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: 1581  
 Microchip: 711033727B  
 Bloodline: South Western Africa  
 DNA: Available  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 06/07/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 7 Months  
 Sire: 30<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Gerber 27  
 Sire origin: Gerber Boerdery  
 Dam: 25" 1304  
 Pregnancy Status: In calf to 32<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Thor

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 4 Months  
 Horn length: L: 21<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 21<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip length: L: 6"  
 Tip to tip: 10"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 23 R: 23

### COMMENTS

Well balanced young heifer with beautiful spread as well as exceptional length for her age. This line is renowned for bigger than the average spread.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 52 ROAN - 1581



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
ID: 1438  
Microchip: 7110337942  
Bloodline: East / Central Africa  
DNA: Available  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 06/05/2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 9 Months  
Sire: 30<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Gerber 27  
Sire origin: Gerber Boerdery  
Dam: Y 04  
Pregnancy Status: In calf to 32<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"Thor

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years 6 Months  
Horn length: L: 21<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 21"  
Tip length: L: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 9"  
Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
Total rings: L: 30 R: 30

### COMMENTS

Originating out of a very good motherline  
- Proven dam. This cow has a full brother  
measuring 32<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at only 4yr 11months.

R





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
Tag No:	13115
Microchip:	900182000902692
Date of birth:	20/10/2013
Pregnancy status:	TBC
Running with:	33" Tswalu bull
Date available:	May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	07/06/2017
Age at measured:	3 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 22"
Tip to Tip:	10"
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Rings:	L: 20 R: 21
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 54 ROAN - 13115



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag No: 5115  
Microchip: 900182000902808  
Date of birth: 26/10/2013  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 33" Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/06/2017  
Age at measured: 3 Years 8 Months  
Horn length: L: 20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 11"  
Tips: L: 7" R: 7"  
Rings: L: 20 R: 20  
Base: L: 7" R: 7"



LOT 55 ROAN - 5115

R



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag No: 5215  
Microchip: 900182000902809  
Date of birth: 17/10/2013  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 33" Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/06/2017  
Age at measured: 3 Years 8 Months  
Horn length: L: 21" R: 20<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 11<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 7" R: 7"  
Rings: L: 19 R: 19  
Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 56 ROAN - 5215



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag No: 9115  
Microchip: 900182000812991  
Date of birth: 07/01/2013  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 33" Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/06/2017  
Age at measured: 4 Years 6 Months  
Horn length: L: 20" R: 20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 13"  
Tips: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rings: L: 14 R: 14  
Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 56 ROAN - 9115

R





M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag No: 9215  
Microchip: 900182000902099  
Date of birth: 03/01/2014  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 33" Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/06/2017  
Age at measured: 4 Years 6 Months  
Horn length: L: 19<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 19<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 11<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
Rings: L: 16 R: 14  
Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 56 ROAN - 9215



**COTTONDALE**  
GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
 ID: 15.5  
 Microchip: 945000001558493  
 Bloodline: Southern Roan  
 DNA: Yes  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 02/04/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: 31" Yster  
 Sire Origin: Tswalu  
 Dam: B 08  
 Dam origin: Tswalu  
 Available: Immediately  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Gariep son of 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Majestic

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 8 Months  
 Horn Length: L: 20 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 20"  
 Tip to tip: 14 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
 Tips: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
 Rings: L: 25 R: 24  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"

**COMMENTS**

Scientifically selected Southern Roan from Tswalu, Glen Lyon, Namibia. 6 Generations of zero mortality, adapted survivors to the core in serious tic infested bushveld. Possible 3-in-1.

**R**



LOT 57A ROAN - 15.5



# COTTONDALE

G A M E R A N C H

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	15.7
Microchip:	945000001722263
Bloodline:	Southern Roan
DNA:	Yes
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	28/04/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 9 Months
Sire:	31" Yster
Sire Origin:	Tswalu
Dam:	B 06
Dam origin:	Tswalu
Available:	Immediately
Pregnancy status:	In calf to 31 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Gariep son of 34 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Majestic

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/12/2018	
Measured age:	3 Years 7 Months	
Horn Length:	L: 20 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 20 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	11 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Tips:	7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Rings:	L: 23	R: 22
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## COMMENTS

Scientifically selected Southern Roan from Tswalu, Glen Lyon, Namibia. 6 Generations of zero mortality, adapted survivors to the core in serious tic infested bushveld. Possible 3-in-1.

**R**

LOT 57B ROAN - 15.7



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Rhino  
Microchip: Body: 456B0A4627  
Date of birth: 01/07/2002  
Date available: Immediately

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 27/10/2017  
Horn length: F: 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" B: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Circumference: F: 24" B: 11"

#### COMMENTS

Transport will not be included in this lot.



LOT 58A RHINO

R



M	F	Σ
0"	1	1"

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Rhino  
Microchip: 456B435261  
Date of birth: 22/03/2009  
Date available: Immediately

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 29/10/2017  
Age at auction: 9 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: F: 24" B: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Circumference: F: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" B: 9"

#### COMENTS

Rhino cow selling with a bull calf at foot.  
Transport will not be included on this lot.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 58B RHINO



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Age at auction: 2-3 Years  
Date available: Immediately

#### COMENTS

Both of these export size heifers' dams are sold in lot 59A and lot 59B. Transport will not be included on this lot.



LOT 59 RHINO

R



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Golden Wildebeest
ID:	Y3
Microchip:	9450000015324110
Area:	Bela Bela
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	12/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 2 Months
Sire:	King Louis
Dam:	22" Josephine (094)
Available:	Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	5 Years 1 Month
Rowland Ward:	29 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Tip to Tip:	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
SCI:	51 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Scrotum:	25.5cm

### COMMENTS

William is an exceptional 29 $\frac{2}{8}$ " Golden Wildebeest bull with perfect horn shape and large muscular body. Proven breeding bull with great genetic. A great acquisition.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Golden Wildebeest  
 ID: Y13  
 Area: Bela Bela  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 12/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 3 Months  
 Sire: 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Rommel  
 In calf to: 30<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Napoleon  
 Available: July 2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/08/2018  
 Measured age: 21 Months  
 Horn length: L: 22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Boss: L: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Rowland Ward: 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to Tip: 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 61<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### COMMENTS

Top quality Golden Wildebeest female daughters of well-known 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" General Rommel, from an established herd on Langkloof Game Farm. The females are currently running with impressive Napoleon 30<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Golden bull and will be certified pregnant at time of delivery.

R\_\_\_\_\_







M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Golden Wildebeest
ID:	Y16
Area:	Bela Bela
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	12/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 3 Months
Sire:	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Rommel
In calf to:	30 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Napoleon
Available:	July 2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/08/2018
Measured age:	21 Months
Horn length:	L: 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to Tip:	42 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Boss:	L: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Rowland Ward:	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
SCI:	59 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

### COMMENTS

Top quality Golden Wildebeest female daughters of well-known 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Generaal Rommel, from an established herd on Langkloof Game Farm. The females are currently running with impressive Napoleon 30<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Golden bull and will be certified pregnant at time of delivery.

**R**\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
1	6	7

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Blesbok

**MEASUREMENTS**

Male: 17<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Ewes: 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
           15<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
           15"  
           15"  
           14<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
           14<sup>8</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

LOT 62 BLESBOK

R \_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Black Impala
Gender:	Male
Area:	Bela Bela
Date of birth:	12/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 2 Months
Sire:	23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Shadow
Sire origin:	Tembani
Available:	Immediately

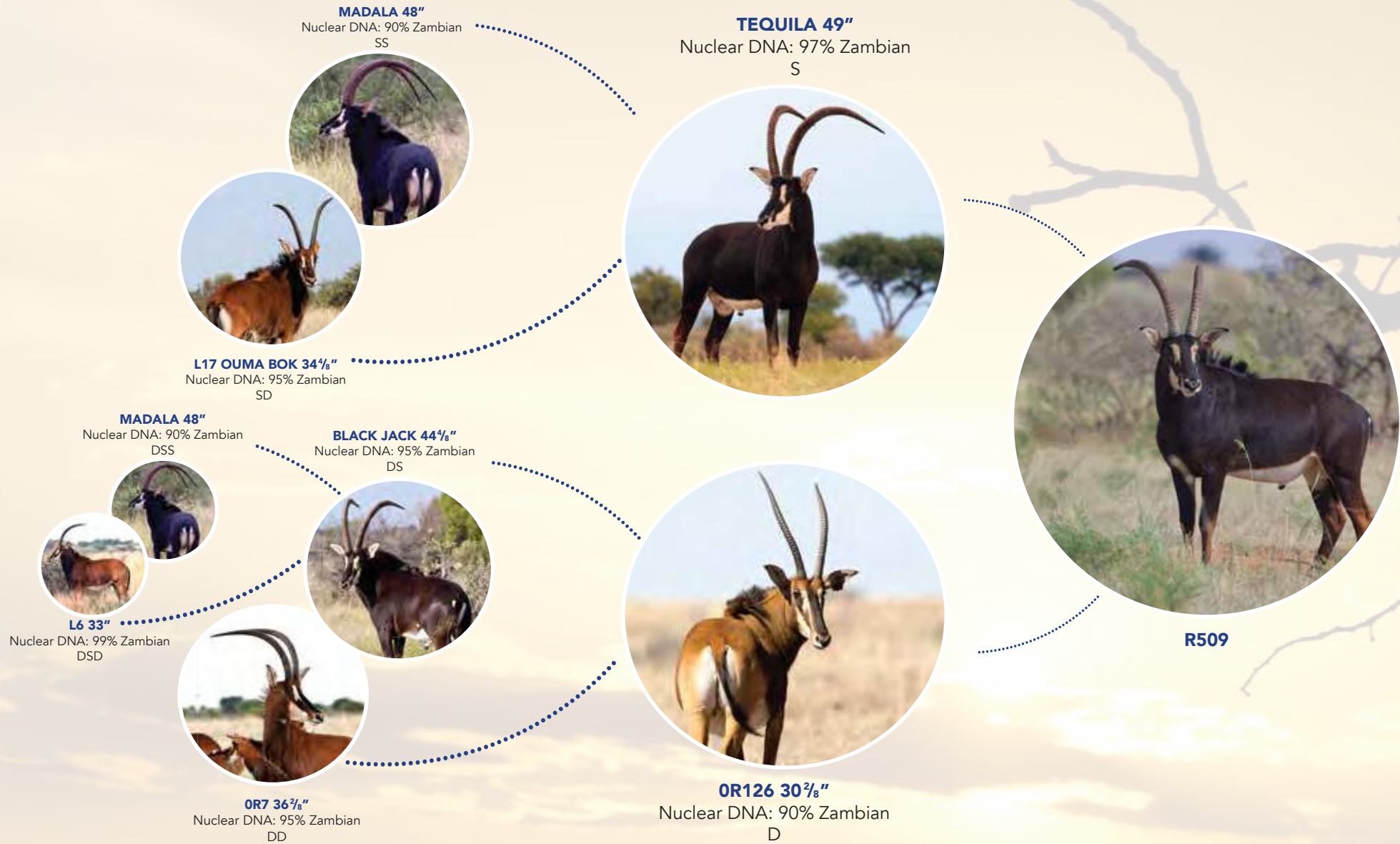
#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	3 Years 1 Month
Horn length:	L: 21 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Tip to Tip:	13 $\frac{4}{8}$ "

#### COMMENTS

Young beautiful dark black ram sired by "Shadow" a magnificent Tembani ram bought in 2014.

R\_\_\_\_\_



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
26 Nov 2018	3Y 8M	42 (0.94)	41½ (0.93)	10 (0.22)	10 (0.22)	29 (0.65)	29 (0.65)	12½ (0.28)	11½ (0.26)	19¾ (0.44)
12 Jul 2018	3Y 3M	40¾(1.01)	39¾(0.98)	9¾ (0.24)	9¾ (0.24)	27 (0.68)	27 (0.68)	12¾(0.31)	10 (0.25)	18¼ (0.46)
26 Oct 2017	2Y 7M	34¾(1.11)	33¾ (1.07)	9½ (0.3)	9½ (0.3)	20 (0.64)	20 (0.64)	11¼ (0.36)	9¾ (0.31)	15¼ (0.48)
08 Jun 2017	2Y 2M	30¾(1.14)	29½ (1.1)	9¼ (0.34)	9¼ (0.34)	16 (0.6)	16 (0.6)	12¼ (0.46)	10 (0.37)	13¼ (0.49)
03 Oct 2016	19M	22¼ (1.19)	21¼ (1.14)	8¾(0.45)	8¾(0.45)	8 (0.43)	8 (0.43)	13 (0.69)	12 (0.64)	9 (0.48)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R509
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	14/03/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	O126 30 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	90% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

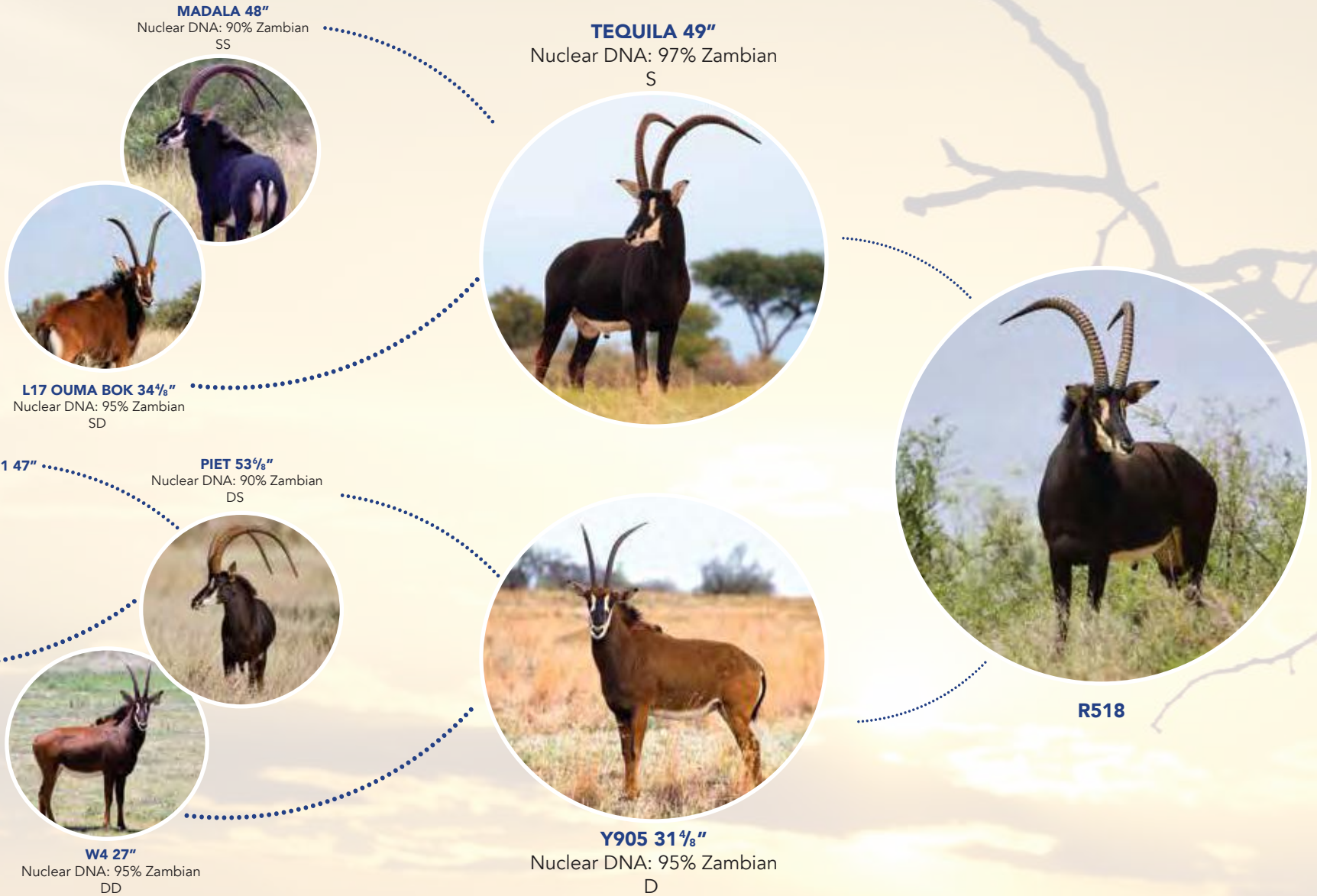
Measured date:	26/11/2018	
Measured age:	3 Years 8 Months	
Horn length:	L: 42"	R: 42 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 12 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 11 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	19 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 10"	R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 29	R: 29

### COMMENTS

A Tequila 49" son measuring 42<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 3 years 8 months and a nuclear DNA of 90% Zambian.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 64A SABLE - R509



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 8M	44 (0.99)	44 (0.99)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.22)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.22)	35 (0.79)	35 (0.79)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.2)	9 (0.2)	23 (0.52)
22 Oct 2018	3Y 5M	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.01)	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.01)	10 (0.24)	10 (0.24)	32 (0.76)	32 (0.76)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.21)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.21)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.54)
04 Jul 2018	3Y 2M	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.08)	41 (1.07)	10 (0.26)	10 (0.26)	30 (0.78)	30 (0.78)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.23)	9 (0.23)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.58)
26 Oct 2017	2Y 6M	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.15)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.15)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.32)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.32)	22 (0.73)	22 (0.73)	9 (0.3)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.59)
08 Jun 2017	2Y 1M	30 (1.18)	30 (1.18)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.37)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.37)	19 (0.75)	19 (0.75)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.36)	9 (0.35)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.6)
03 Oct 2016	17M	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.19)	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.18)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.48)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.48)	8 (0.46)	8 (0.46)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.56)	10 (0.58)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.66)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R518
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	25/04/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 9 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	Y905 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	94% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	3 Years 8 Months
Weight:	248Kg
Horn length:	L: 44" R: 44"
Tips:	L: 8 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 9"
Tip to tip:	22 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 9 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 35 R: 35

### COMMENTS

A strong nuclear bloodline son of Tequila 49", measuring 44" at 3 years 5 months.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 64B SABLE - R518



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 9M	33 3/4 (1)	33 1/2 (0.99)	10 (0.29)	10 (0.29)	21 (0.62)	21 (0.62)	10 1/4 (0.3)	9 1/4 (0.27)	13 1/2 (0.4)
05 Feb 2018	23 M	24 1/2 (1.07)	24 1/4 (1.05)	10 1/4 (0.45)	10 1/4 (0.45)	12 (0.52)	12 (0.52)	10 1/4 (0.45)	9 1/4 (0.4)	11 1/4 (0.49)
22 Mar 2017	13 M	14 1/4 (1.14)	14 1/4 (1.14)	6 1/2 (0.52)	6 1/2 (0.52)	4 (0.32)	4 (0.32)	10 1/2 (0.84)	9 3/4 (0.78)	7 1/4 (0.58)





BRAUNZIJKOP WILD

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	G617
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	08/03/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	BTT32 30 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	95% Zambian

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	2 Years 9 Months
Weight:	231Kg
Horn length:	L: 33 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 33 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	13 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 10" R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 21 R: 21

R

LOT 65A SABLE - G617

LOT 65B SABLE - B627



M	F	Σ
I	0	I

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: B627  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 11/04/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: G22  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 93% Zambian

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
 Measured age: 2 Years 8 Months  
 Weight: 258Kg  
 Horn length: L: 33<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 33<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 9" R: 9"  
 Total rings: L: 24 R: 24



R

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 8M	33¼ (1.01)	33¾ (1.03)	9 (0.27)	9 (0.27)	24 (0.73)	24 (0.73)	8½ (0.26)	9¼ (0.28)	10¾ (0.33)
30 Dec 2018	2Y 8M	33¼ (1.02)	33¾ (1.03)	9½ (0.29)	9 (0.28)	24 (0.73)	23 (0.7)	8½ (0.26)	9½ (0.28)	10¾ (0.33)
16 Oct 2017	18M	20¾ (1.14)	20¼ (1.11)	8¼ (0.45)	8¼ (0.45)	11 (0.6)	11 (0.6)	8½ (0.47)	9½ (0.52)	10½ (0.58)

# VERSATILE, RELIABLE AND EASY TO MAINTAIN

## STARLITE AERO SALES

Aircraft Sales ▪ Maintenance ▪  
New and Pre-Owned ▪ Helicopters/  
Aircraft ▪ Change of Ownership ▪  
Certificate of Registration ▪  
Certificate of Airworthiness ▪ Spares  
and Parts ▪ Training ▪ Insurance and  
Financing

**Committed. Experienced. Passionate.**

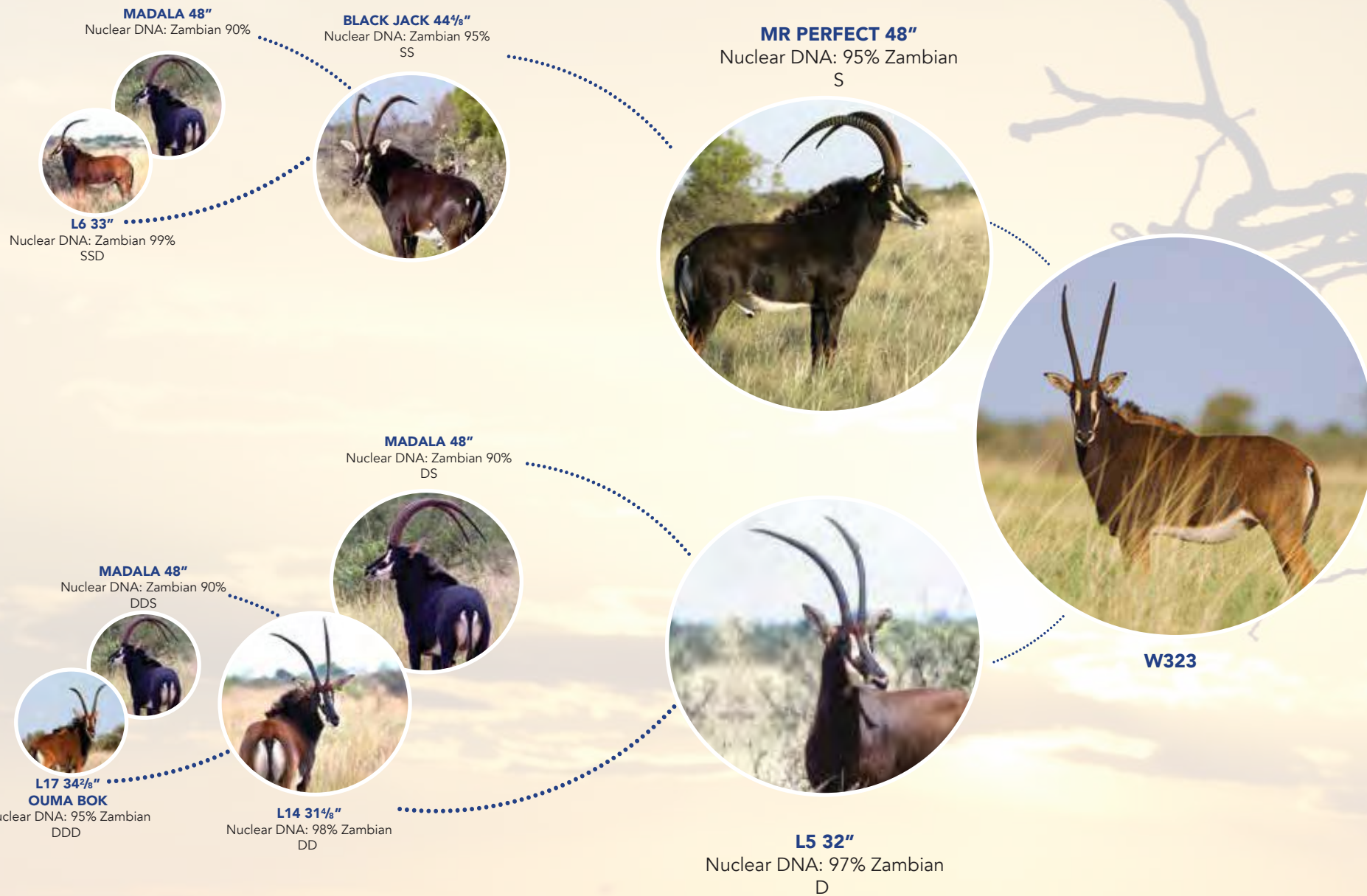


**Contact:** Klara Fouché **Office:** (031) 571 6600 **Mobile:** 083 324 8530 **Email:** [klaraf@starliteaviation.com](mailto:klaraf@starliteaviation.com)



Approved Dealer

[www.starliteaviation.com](http://www.starliteaviation.com)





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W323
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	10/03/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L5 32"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	93% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	19/11/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 26 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 29"
Tips:	L: 4 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	10 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 39 R: 39

### COMMENTS

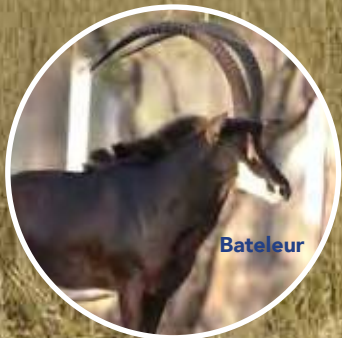
In calf 5 months on 19/11/18, running with P86 DoubleUp till 28/09/2018. Running with Warren 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

SABLE - 48% " BATELEUR



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: Z420  
 Microchip: 900250000664097  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 01/10/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 5 Months  
 Sire: 48<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Bateleur  
 Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
 Dam: 90008  
 Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
 DNA: Available  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Southern  
 Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
 Pregnancy status: TBC  
 Date available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 2 Months  
 Horn length: L: 28<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 29"  
 Tips: L: 10<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 10"  
 Tip to tip: 16"  
 Base: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 31

### COMMENTS

Running with 48<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Bateleur

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 67A SABLE - Z420



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Z528  
Microchip: 900250000664967  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 14/09/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 5 Months  
Sire: 48 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bateleur  
Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
Dam: 80022  
Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
DNA: Awaiting results  
Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian  
Nuclear DNA: TBC  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Date available: Immediatly

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years 3 Months  
Horn length: L: 24 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 24 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Base: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 22

### COMMENTS

Running with 48 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bateleur

R\_\_\_\_\_



LOT 67B SABLE - Z528



## Web design

further your advantage



## Video production

tell your story



# Your silent associate...

[www.arconmedia.co.za](http://www.arconmedia.co.za)

## Photography

freeze the moment



## Graphic design

professional images





GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Z612  
Microchip: 900250000668293  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 21/02/2016  
Age at auction: 3 Years  
Sire: 48 $\frac{6}{8}$ " Bateleur  
Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
Dam: 70003  
Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
DNA: Awaiting results  
Mitochondrial DNA: Southern  
Nuclear DNA: TBC  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Date available: Immediatly

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
Measured age: 2 Years 10 Months  
Horn length: L: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 10" R: 10 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 9 $\frac{8}{8}$ "  
Base: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 17

### COMMENTS

Running with 48 $\frac{6}{8}$ " Bateleur

R



LOT 68 SABLE - Z612



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: Z611  
 Microchip: 900250000668290  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 01/02/2016  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: 48<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Bateleur  
 Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
 Dam: 110101  
 Dam origin: Goedgedacht Wildlife  
 DNA: Awaiting results  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Southern  
 Nuclear DNA: TBC  
 Pregnancy status: TBC  
 Date available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

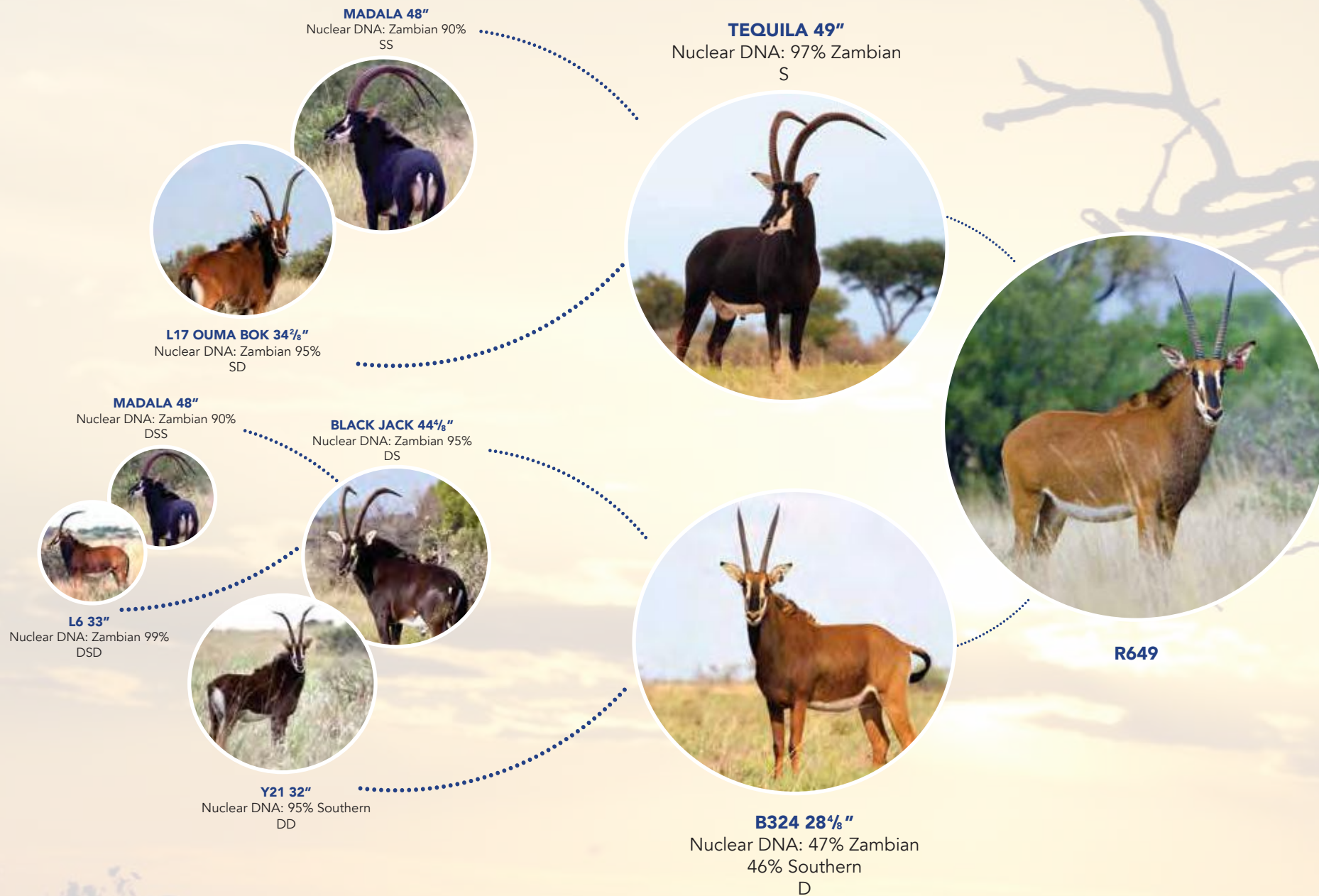
Measured date: 07/12/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 10 Months  
 Horn length: L: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9"  
 Tip to tip: 11<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 22

**COMMENTS**

Running with 48<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Bateleur

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 68 SABLE - Z611





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: R649  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 21/07/2016  
Age at auction: 2 Years 7 Months  
Sire: Tequila 49"  
Dam: B324 28<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 4Y  
Mitochondrial DNA: Southern  
Nuclear DNA: 62% Zambian  
27% Southern  
8% Eastern

### MEASUREMENTS

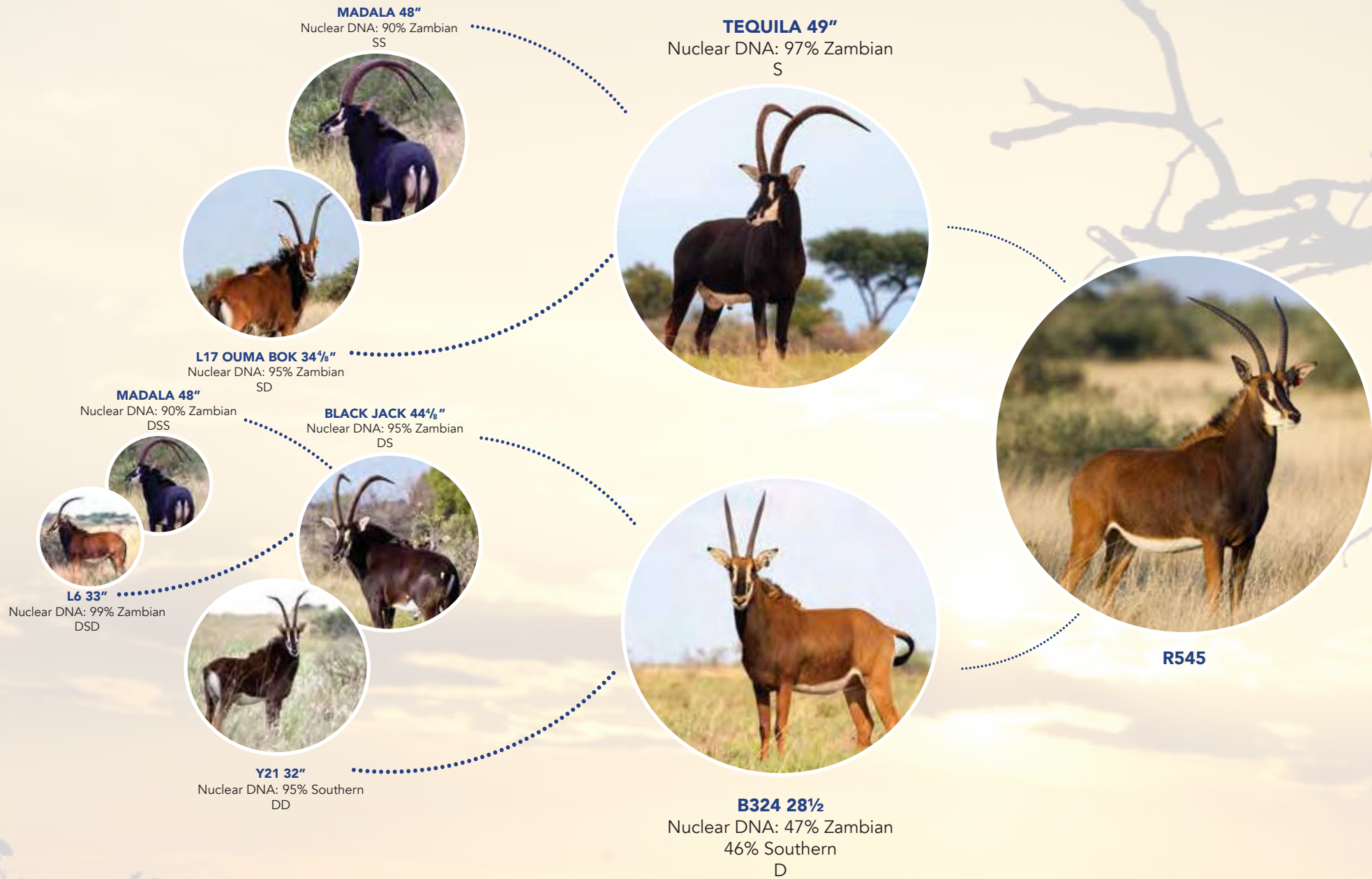
Measured date: 30/11/2018  
Measured age: 2 Years 4 Months  
Horn length: L: 22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 18 R: 18

### COMMENTS

At 30/11/18 she was 4-5 months in calf, running with Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" up till 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 17/07/18. This is the first opportunity to purchase into industry first Zambian genetics.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 69 SABLE - R649





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R545
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	18/10/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 3 Months
Sire:	Tequila
Dam:	B324 28 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " at 4Y
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana South Africa, Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	78% Zambian 19% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018
Measured age:	3 Years 1 Month
Horn length:	L: 27 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 27 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	20 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 24 R: 24

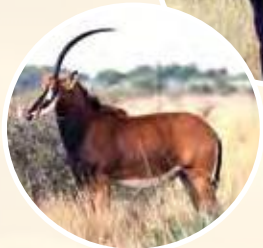
### COMMENTS

In calf. 4-5 months on 30/11/18  
Running with Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Up till  
12/07/2018. Running with Otjiwa 50<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
from 17/07/18.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 69 SABLE - R545

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y18 33 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Southern  
D



**O613**





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O613
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	21/02/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 11 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y18 33 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	65% Southern 31% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018
Measured age:	2 Years 9 Months
Horn length:	L: 26 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 26 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7" R: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	14"
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 23 R: 23

### COMMENTS

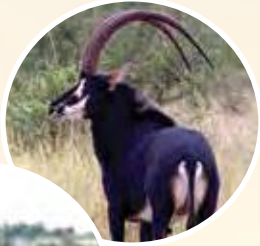
In calf. 5months on 30/11/18  
Running with Prime Time 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ " up  
till 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
from 17/07/18.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 70 SABLE - O613

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y18 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Southern  
D



**O686**



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O686
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	26/11/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 2 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y18 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	52% Zambian 42% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018	
Measured age:	2 Years	
Horn length:	L: 21"	R: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{2}{8}$ "	R: 8 $\frac{6}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	12 $\frac{4}{8}$ "	
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 15	R: 15

### COMMENTS

In calf. 3-4months on 30/11/18  
 Running with Prime Time 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ " up till  
 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
 from 17/07/18.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 70 SABLE - O686



NITHANIAH



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
Tag number:	R10
Microchip:	900250000430392
Bloodline:	Wes Zambian X
DNA:	Yes
Origin:	Petra Scholtz-Sable Ranch
Date of birth:	09/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 5 Months
Sire:	Jimmy(Madala son)
Sire's sire:	48" Madala
Dam:	R4
Dam origin:	Petra Scholtz
Pregnancy Status:	Running with 46 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Red 345 (Tequila son sold in lot 35)
Mitochondrial DNA:	Tanzania (Ugalla)
Available:	31/03/2019

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date:	04/01/2019	
Measured age:	28 Months	
Horn length:	L: 20"	R: 20"
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 7 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	13 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 17	R: 17

**COMMENTS**

Big body, Red in colour and wide horn shape

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



Jimmy

LOT 71 SABLE - R10



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 Gender: Female  
 Tag number: R18  
 Microchip: 900250000428757  
 Bloodline: Wez Zambian X  
 DNA: Yes  
 Origin: Petra Scholtz-Sable Ranch  
 Date of birth: 03/2017  
 Age at auction: 23 Months  
 Sire: Jimmy (Madala Son)  
 Sire's sire: 48" Madala  
 Dam: R3  
 Dam origin: Petra Scholtz  
 Pregnancy Status: Running with 46<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Red 345 (49"  
 Tequila son, sold in  
 lot 35)  
 Available: 31/03/2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
 Measured age: 22 Months  
 Horn length: L: 18" R: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 12 R: 12

### COMMENTS

Big body, Red in colour and wide horn shape

**R**



LOT 71 SABLE - R18



BAREND & VORSTER  
*Wild*

*There is no substitute for quality*



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: Orange 5-41  
 Microchip: 945000001627830  
 Bloodline: Zambian X  
 Gender: Female  
 Origin: BJV  
 Date of birth: 17/02/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years  
 Sire: P41  
 Sire's sire: Piet 53<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Rhea (34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>+ ") Y 2-20  
 Dam's sire: Zambezi (WZ) - Full  
 brother to Tsunami Charlie  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime  
 Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"(Mid term)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
 Horn length: L: 26<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 26<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: 31

**COMMENTS**

Exceptional heifer with sought after genetics. With a 34 2/8+ Zambesi daughter as mother and a Piet son as father, this heifer is a great genetic contribution to your herd. Zambesi is the son of Madala and the full brother to Tequila, Tsunami and Charlie. Combining the best of Piet (53 5/8") and and Madala bloodlines.

**R**



Prime Time

LOT 72 SABLE - O5-41





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: Orange 5-44  
 Microchip: 945000001627848  
 Bloodline: Zambian X  
 Origin: BJV  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 23/02/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years  
 Sire: P41  
 Sire's sire: Piet 53 5/8"  
 Dam: Red 3-23  
 Dam's sire: Makulu (WZ)  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime  
 Time 50 1/8" (Mid term)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 10 Months  
 Horn length: L: 25 5/8" R: 25 5/8"  
 Tips: L: 8 7/8" R: 8 7/8"  
 Tip to tip: 11"  
 Base: 6 4/8"  
 Total rings: 29

**COMMENTS**

Impressive Zambian cross heifer sired by P41, a Piet 53 5/8" son. Mother Red 3-23, sired by Makulu (WZ). Well built quality heifer with a strong presence.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 72 SABLE - O5-44



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: Orange 5-26  
 Microchip: 945000001627833  
 Bloodline: Zambian X  
 Origin: BJV  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 04/02/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years  
 Sire: P41  
 Sire's sire: Piet 53 6/8"  
 Dam: B 2-03  
 Dam's sire: 007 (WZ, Silent Valley)  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime  
 Time 50 1/8" (Mid term)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
 Horn length: L: 25 5/8" R: 26"  
 Tips: L: 9 2/8" R: 8 6/8"  
 Tip to tip: 9 2/8"  
 Base: 7"  
 Total rings: 27

**COMMENTS**

This elegant daughter of P41 (son of Piet 53 6/8") and Blue 2-03 (daughter of 007 WZ) is the result of combining genes from 007's body mass with the horn length of Piet. 007 is from strong WZ, Silent Valley bloodlines.

**R**\_\_\_\_\_



**Prime Time**

LOT 73 SABLE - O5-26



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: Orange 5-33  
 Microchip: 945000001627839  
 Bloodline: Zambian X  
 Origin: BJV  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 05/02/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years  
 Sire: P41  
 Sire's sire: Piet 53<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Red 3-07  
 Dam's sire: Makulu (WZ)  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime  
 Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (Mid term)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
 Horn length: L: 27<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 27<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: 7"  
 Total rings: 28

### COMMENTS

A beautiful, well built heifer with a striking appearance. O 5-33 has a beautiful red colour. Daughter of P41 (Piet 53 5/8"son) and Red 3-07 (a Makulu WZ daughter).

**R**\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 8113  
Microchip No: 7110293964  
Origin: Tswalu  
Date of birth: 03/01/2012  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 45 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age at measured: 6 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: L: 32" R: 31"  
Tip to Tip: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 8 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 8"  
Rings: L: 37 R: 38  
Base: L: 7" R: 7"



LOT 74 SABLE - 8113

R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 8213  
Microchip: 7110294654  
Date of birth: 21/01/2012  
Pregnancy status: TBC  
Running with: 45<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Tswalu bull  
Date available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age at measured: 6 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: L: 29<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 30"  
Tip to Tip: 14<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rings: L: 33 R: 31  
Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 74 SABLE - 8213



Pieter RW:49 1/8"  
6,7 years SCI:127 3/8"  
Lab#39131 Tip-Tip:96 3/8"



**Sally** RW:34 1/4"  
SCI: 84"  
Lab#37309 Tip-Tip:84

**Brother and Sister**



**Gravelotte** RW:49 1/4"  
SCI:132"  
Lab#23566 Tip-Tip:98"



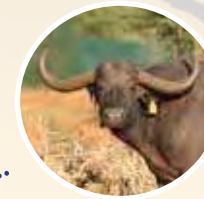
Yellow 22 Sold 2011  
Buffelberg Game  
Alldays



Yellow 28 RW:31 7/8"  
4,6 years SCI:90,4/8"  
Lab#39130 Tip-Tip:71 5"



Yellow 10 RW:33 4/8"  
11 years SCI:86"  
Lab:37317 Tip-Tip:69"



Yellow 17 RW:40 4/8"  
8,2 years SCI:90 4/8"  
Lab:37324 Tip-Tip:71 5"



Yellow 39 RW:33 1/8"  
6,8 years SCI:82"  
Lab:41162 Tip-Tip:66"



Rooi G6 RW:44 5/8"  
4,3 years SCI:131 4/8"  
Lab:45236 Tip-Tip:103 4/8"



Rooi G11 RW:45 6/8"  
4,10 years SCI:128 4/8"  
Lab:45235 Tip-Tip:96 4/8"



Boston RW:46 3/8"  
5,11 years SCI:140 2/8"  
Lab:38222 Tip-Tip:103 6/8"



Limpopo RW:47 4/8"  
6 years SCI:133 1/8"  
Lab:38221 Tip-Tip:98 5/8"

**More Gravelotte sons**

**More Gravelotte daughters**



Yellow 20 RW:34 5/8"  
5,10 years SCI:96"  
Lab#37327 Tip-Tip:77"



Yellow 27 RW:31,4/8"  
4,8 years SCI:92"  
Lab#39129 Tip-Tip:73"



Yellow 21 RW:35"  
4,11 years SCI:92"  
Lab#37328 Tip-Tip:75"



Yellow 26 RW:32 4/8"  
6,10 years SCI:93"  
Lab#37333 Tip-Tip:78"

# GRAVELOTTE & GAME

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
Gender: Male  
Microchip: 900182001320769  
Origin: Mopani District  
Date of birth: 06/04/2012  
Bloodline: Gravelotte  
pure-bred Game  
DNA: Lab #39131  
Age at auction: 6 Years 10 Months  
Available: After test results  
Sire: 49<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Gravelotte  
Sire origin: Kruger  
Dam: 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Sally  
Dam origin: Kruger

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 27/11/2018  
Measured age: 6 Years 7 Months  
Tip to tip: 96<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Boss: L: 15<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 15<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
SCI: 127<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rowland ward: 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## COMMENTS

At 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" is Pieter a well structured, well balanced young breeding bull with masculine head, superb horn volume, good muscle definition with a deep chest and fantastic body capacity.

R \_\_\_\_\_



Gravelotte

LOT 75 PIETER

# GRAVELOTTE & GAME

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
Gender: Female  
Tag number: Yellow 36  
Microchip: 900182001099197  
Origin: Mopani District  
Date of birth: 06/09/2011  
Bloodline: Gravelotte  
pure-bred Game  
DNA: Lab #41161  
Age at auction: 7 Years 5 Months  
Available: Immediately  
Pregnancy status: In calf to 49 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Gravelotte  
Sire: 44" Samuel  
Sire origin: Kruger  
Dam: 33 $\frac{6}{8}$ " Y8  
Dam origin: Thaba Tholo

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 17/11/2018  
Measured age: 7 Years 2 Months  
Tip to tip: 74"  
Boss: L: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
SCI: 91"  
Rowland ward: 36 $\frac{6}{8}$ "

## COMMENTS

At 36 $\frac{6}{8}$ " this magnificent large bodied buffalo cow with an excellent tip to tip and SCI measurement makes her an outstanding specimen that will stand out in any buffalo herd.

R\_\_\_\_\_







# GRAVELOTTE & GAME

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
Gender:	Female
Tag Number:	Yellow 33
Microchip:	4C3A2811912
Origin:	Mopani District
Date of birth:	15/03/2012
Bloodline:	Gravelotte pure-bred Game Lab #41158
DNA:	
Age at auction:	6 Years 11 Months
Available:	Immediately
Pregnancy status:	In calf to 49 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Gravelotte
Sire:	43 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Breë kop
Sire origin:	Kruger
Dam:	35" Y53
Dam origin:	Kimberly

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	17/11/2018
Measured age:	6 Years 8 Months
Tip to tip:	68"
Boss:	L: 9"      R: 9"
SCI:	86"
Rowland ward:	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## COMMENTS

This 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" large frame cow, with good shoulder height and a broad chest, she carries herself well. She will be delivered in calf to the magnificent 49 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Gravelotte.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 77      BUFFALO - Y33

# GRAVELOTTE & GAME

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
Gender: Female  
Tag Number: Yellow 32  
Microchip: 900182001099198  
Origin: Mopani District  
Date of birth: 03/04/2012  
Bloodline: Gravelotte  
pure-bred Game  
DNA: Lab #41157  
Age at auction: 6 Years 10 Months  
Available: Immediately  
Pregnancy status: In calf to 49<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Gravelotte  
Sire: 44" Samuel  
Sire origin: Kruger  
Dam: 32<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Y22 Lab #37329  
Dam origin: Kruger

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 17/11/2018  
Measured age: 6 Years 7 Months  
Tip to tip: 73"  
Boss: L: 9" R: 9"  
SCI: 91"  
Rowland ward: 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## COMMENTS

At 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" this well-balanced cow has an excellent horn curl, good body structure and in calf to 49<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Gravelotte. She will add value to any herd.

**R**



**LOGIX**  
GAME/WILD

**NO BARRIERS**



CERTIFICATE  
OF QUALITY  
Exp. 04/2019

**Scientific  
Comprehensive  
Affordable**

**GAME RECORDING for  
PROFESSIONAL BREEDERS**

[www.studbook.co.za](http://www.studbook.co.za)  
[www.logix.org.za](http://www.logix.org.za)

46  $\frac{3}{8}$ " BOSTON, SCI 140  $\frac{2}{8}$ " AT 5Y 11M





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: Yellow 7  
 Microchip: 900032002297853  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 05/08/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 6 Months  
 Dam: 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Buffalo cow with 89" SCI  
 Available: Immediately  
 Pregnancy status: 46 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Boston (140 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI), son of Gravelotte Mid term certified

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 5 Months  
 Tip to tip: 60"  
 Rowland Ward: 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 76<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**COMMENTS**

Boston (son of Gravelotte) measures 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and has a SCI score of 140 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at only 5 years and 11 months, which makes him one of the biggest known SCI scores in the country.

**PREVIOUS MEASUREMENTS**  
 Measured 32<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (SCI 74")  
 at 3y 1m on 17/09/2018

**PREVIOUS MEASUREMENTS**  
 Measured 28" at 25m  
 on 30/09/2017

**OTHER INFO**

The beautiful Jacky, at only 3 years and 5 months, boasts with a spread of 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" already. She is in calf to Boston. At the current moment, she is growing +/- 1" every 3 months - a must for any serious buffalo breeder.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 79 BUFFALO - YELLOW 7



*Klein Rooi*

RW: 48 1/2"  
SCI: 136 1/4"



*Shaka*

RW: 50"  
SCI: 114"

LIVE AUCTION

13.07  
5Years,  
8months  
RW: 36 1/8"  
SCI: 90 1/2"



LIVE AUCTION

14.25  
4Years,  
10months  
RW: 34 1/4"  
SCI: 86 1/2"



SILENT AUCTION

14.23  
4Years,  
10months  
RW: 34 3/4"  
SCI: 88 1/8"



**COTTONDALE**  
GAME RANCH

FRANS SCHÜTTE SNR  
FRANSSNR@COTTONDALE.CO.ZA  
082 805 8728

FRANS SCHÜTTE JNR  
FRANSJNR@COTTONDALE.CO.ZA  
081 010 9987





# COTTONDALE

GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
ID:	13.07
Microchip:	945000001533878
Origin:	Cottondale Genetics TM
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	13/04/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 10 Months
Sire:	46"+ Mopani 116" SCI
Sire Origin:	Ammondale
Dam:	31"+ Y 06
Available:	Immediately
Pregnancy status:	48 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " + Kleinrooi (136 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " SCI)

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/12/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 8 Months
Boss:	L: 9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	71 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Rowland Ward:	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
SCI:	90 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## COMMENTS

Certified in calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer have the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

R \_\_\_\_\_



Shaka



Kleinrooi

LOT 80 BUFFALO - 13.07



# COTTONDALE

GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: 14.12  
 Microchip: 945000001501849  
 Origin: Cottondale Genetics TM  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 22/12/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: 46"+ Mopani 116" SCI  
 Sire Origin: Ammondale  
 Dam: 29"+ Y 17  
 Available: Immediately  
 Pregnancy status: 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" + Kleinrooi (136<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI)

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
 Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
 Boss: L: 9" R: 9"  
 Tip to tip: 70"  
 Rowland Ward: 34"  
 SCI: 88"

## COMMENTS

Certified in calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer have the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

R\_\_\_\_\_



LOT 81 BUFFALO - 14.12





# COTTONDALE

GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: 14.25  
 Microchip: 945000001457876  
 Origin: Cottondale Genetics TM  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 01/02/2014  
 Age at auction: 5 Years  
 Sire: 46"+ Mopani 116" SCI  
 Sire Origin: Ammondale  
 Dam: 31"+ Y 16  
 Available: Immediately  
 Pregnancy status: 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" + Kleinrooi (136<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI)

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 10 Months  
 Boss: L: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 68"  
 Rowland Ward: 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 86<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## COMMENTS

Certified in calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer have the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

R \_\_\_\_\_



Shaka



Kleinrooi

LOT 82 BUFFALO - 14.25



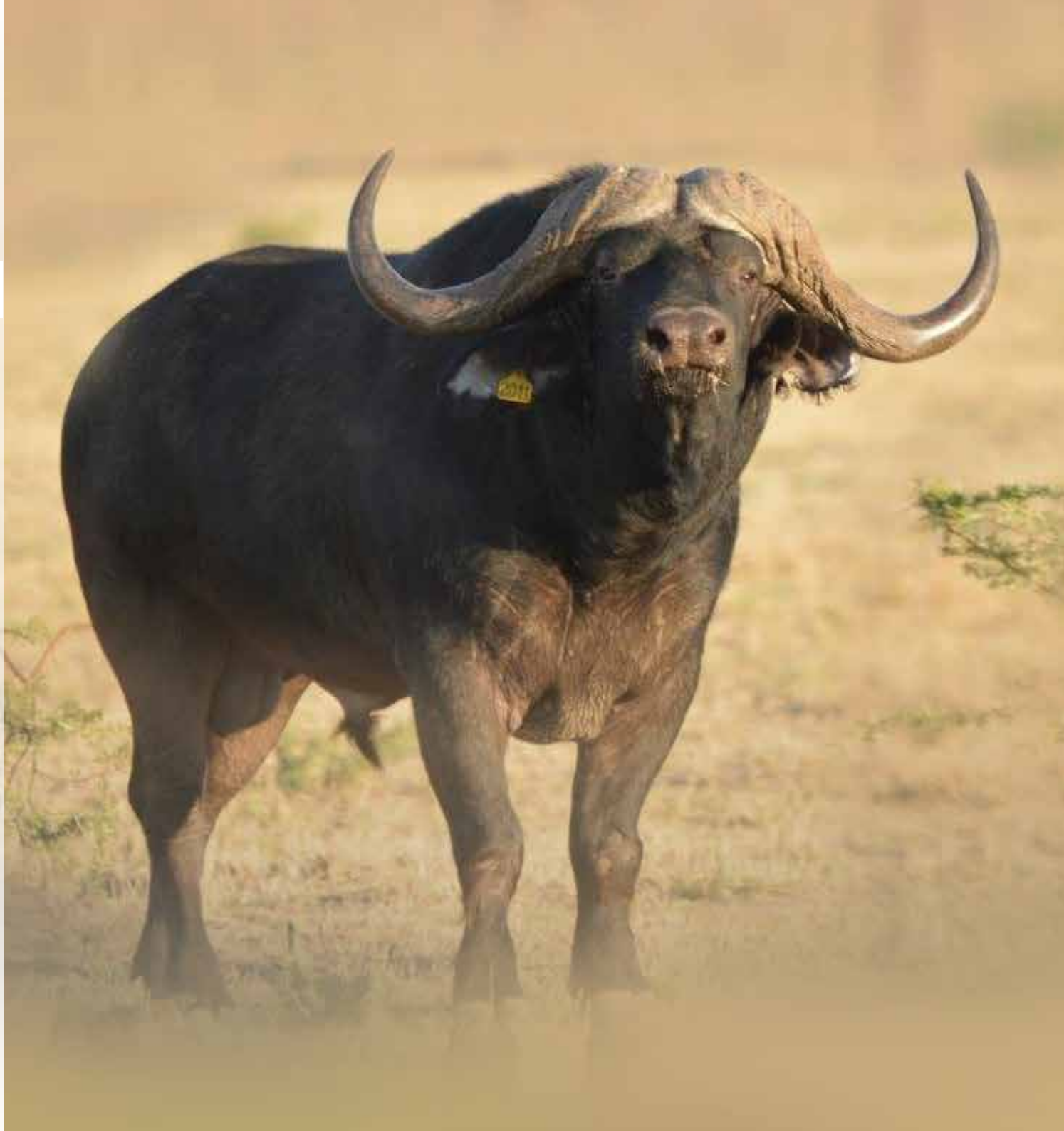
M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
Tag No: Y2011  
Sire: 42" Hannes Maree bull  
Dam: 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Addo cow  
Date of birth: 01/12/2011  
Date available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Date measured: 05/12/2018  
Age measured: 7 Years  
Rowland ward: 47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 87"  
Bqss: L: 14 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 14 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
SCL: 116"



LOT 83 HANNES - Y2011

R



# Silent Auction



M	F	Σ
I	0	I

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
ID: 13-08  
Microchip: 7110290409  
Gender: Male  
Bloodline: East African  
Date of birth: 03/01/2013  
Age at auction: 5 Years 11 Months  
Sire: 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" GNU  
Sire Origin: Thaba Tholo  
Dam: 32<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Cow 111  
Dam origin: Pymat  
Available: After testing

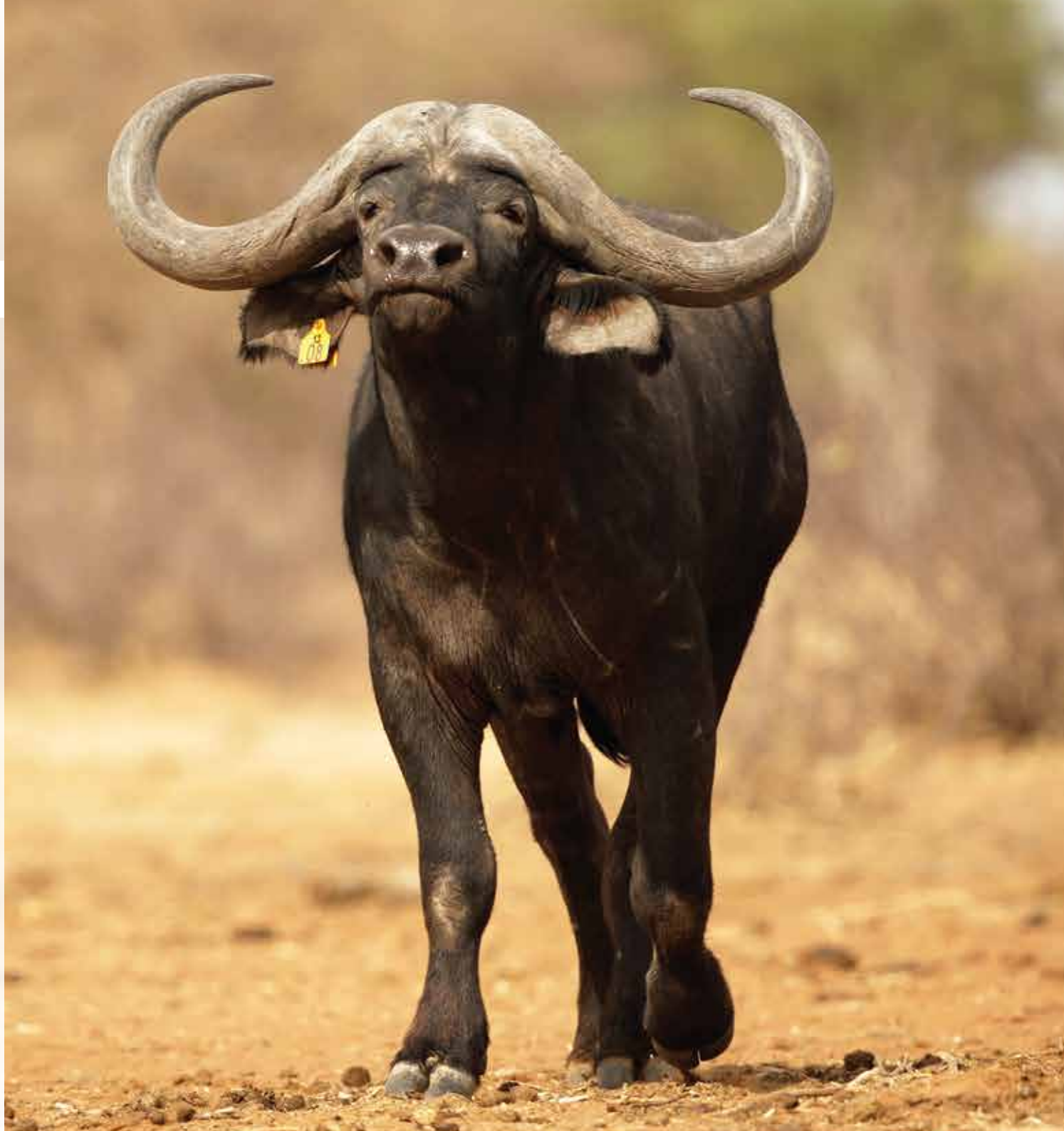
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 11/12/2018  
Measured age: 5 Years 8 Months  
Rowland Ward: 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 92<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Boss: L: 15" R: 15"  
SCI: 122<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### COMMENTS

Young buffalo bull with exceptional volume.

R





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: Y 43  
 Microchip: 945000001385624  
 Gender: Female  
 Bloodline: East African / Addo  
 Date of birth: 01/04/2012  
 Age at auction: 6 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: 49" Derdemag  
 Dam: Y 12  
 Pregnancy status: TBC

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 04/07/2018  
 Measured age: 6 Years 3 Months  
 Rowland Ward: 32<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**COMMENTS**

Running with 53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Grootbaas



R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Microchip: 7110287751  
Date of birth: 07/06/2012  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 04/12/2018  
Age at auction: 6 Years 6 Months  
Horn length: L: 30" R: 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 7 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 7 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Base: L: 9" R: 9"



LOT 203 ROAN

R



Inala



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Buffalo
ID:	Y 70
Microchip:	945000001455480
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	East African / Addo
Date of birth:	26/06/2014
Age at auction:	4 Years 8 Months
Sire:	49" Derdemag
Dam:	Y 30
Pregnancy status:	TBC

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	21/09/2018
Measured age:	4 Years 3 Months
Rowland Ward:	30 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

#### COMMENTS

Running with 51<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Inala

R

LOT 204 BUFFALO - Y70



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: P685  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 24/11/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 2 Months  
 Sire: Askari (Romaco)  
 Dam: PZ3 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 73% Zambian  
 20% Eastern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years  
 Horn length: L: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 21"  
 Tip length: L: 11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 11"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 13 R: 13

### COMMENTS

In calf. 4-5months on 30/11/18  
 Running with Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" up till 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 17/07/18.

**R**

---



**PZ3 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 84% Zambian  
 12% Southern

LOT 205 SABLE - P685





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: Orange 5-37  
 Bloodline: Zambian X  
 Origin: BJV  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 08/01/2015  
 Sire: P41  
 Sire's sire: Piet 53<sup>8</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: Green 2-60  
 Dam's sire: Mbala (WZ)  
 Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (Mid term)  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
 Measured age: 4 Years 11 Months  
 Horn length: L: 26" R: 25<sup>8</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: 28

### COMMENTS

A quality heifer that is beautifully coloured. Her grandsire Mbala (WZ), is a Gemsbok son from a Stamper daughter. Combining the best genetics of Piet and Gemsbok.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 206 SABLE - O5-37



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Orange 5-25  
Microchip: 945000001627828  
Bloodline: Zambian X  
Origin: BJV  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 03/02/2015  
Age at auction: 4 Years  
Sire: P41  
Sire's sire: Piet 53<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Dam: Green 1-72  
Dam's sire: Mbala (WZ)  
Pregnancy status: In calf to Prime  
Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (Mid term)  
Mitochondrial DNA: Zambian X  
Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 02/01/2019  
Measured age: 3 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: L: 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 27<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 10"  
Tip to tip: 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: 7"  
Total rings: 28

### COMMENTS

A well-balanced heifer out of P41 (Piet 53 5/8" son) and Green 1-72 (Mbala WZ daughter). Mbala is the son of Gemsbok and a Stamper daughter. Combining the best genetics of Piet and Gemsbok.

R



LOT 206 SABLE - O5-25



## *Quality Service from Dedicated Professionals*

Game capture and translocation service for Southern Africa

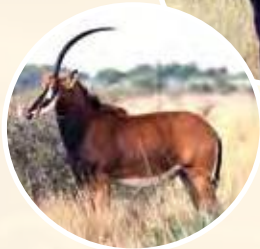
---

Tina de Jager  
+27 (0)82 774 4777

[www.bushveldgamecapture.co.za](http://www.bushveldgamecapture.co.za)  
[tina@bushveld.info](mailto:tina@bushveld.info)



**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
S



**Y18 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Southern  
D



**Y412**



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Y412
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	26/02/2014
Age at auction:	5 Years
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y18 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana South Africa, Zimbabwe

### MEASUREMENTS

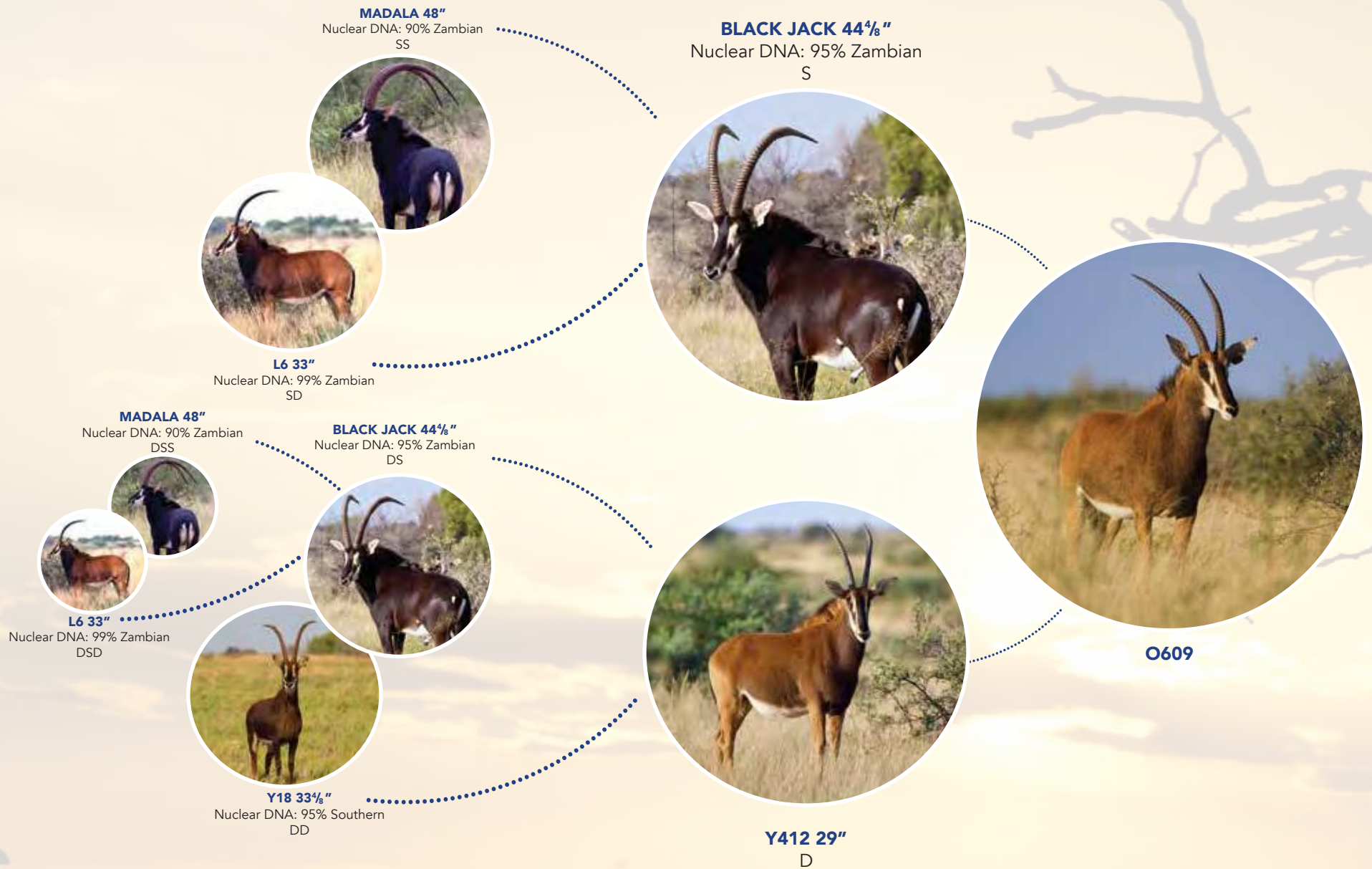
Measured date:	30/11/2018	
Measured age:	4 Years 9 Months	
Horn length:	L: 29"	R: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	R: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 34	R: 34

### COMMENTS

In calf to Prime Time 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 207 SABLE - Y412





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O609
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	12/02/2016
Age at auction:	3 Years
Sire:	Black Jack 44 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	Y412 29" at 4Y 9M
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana South Africa, Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	90% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018
Measured age:	2 Years 9 Months
Horn length:	L: 24 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 24 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 22 R: 22

### COMMENTS

In calf. 3-4months on 30/11/18  
 Running with Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" up  
 till 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 from 17/07/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 208 SABLE - O609



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 Gender: Female  
 Tag number: G5  
 Microchip: 900250000428756  
 Bloodline: Wes Zambian X  
 DNA: Yes  
 Origin: Johan Kriek-Chris Visser  
 Date of birth: 03/2017  
 Age at auction: 23 Months  
 Sire: Hennie  
 Sire origin: Chris Visser Zambian  
 Dam: O4  
 Dam origin: Johan Kriek-Chris Visser  
 Pregnancy Status: In calf to 47"  
 Ultimate Choice  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
 Measured age: 22 Months  
 Horn length: L: 19<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 20"  
 Tips: L: 10" R: 10"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 12 R: 12

### COMMENTS

Big body, Red in colour

**R**



LOT 209 SABLE - G5





M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
Gender:	Female
Tag number:	G6
Microchip:	900250000428750
Bloodline:	Wes Zambian X
Origin:	Johan Kriek-Chris Visser
Date of birth:	03/2017
Age at auction:	23 Months
Sire:	Hennie
Sire origin:	Chris Visser Zambian
Dam:	Orange 5
Dam origin:	Johan Kriek-Chris Visser
Pregnancy Status:	In calf to 47" Ultimate Choice
Available:	Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019	
Measured age:	22 Months	
Horn length:	L: 17"	R: 17"
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 13	R: 14

### COMMENTS

Big body, Red in colour

R\_\_\_\_\_



Hennie



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: 1312  
 Microchip: 4C3D775769  
 Bloodline: Pymat  
 Origin: Zambian  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 14/03/2013  
 Age at auction: 5 Years 11 Months  
 Sire: Louis  
 Son of 49 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Madiba  
 Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
 Dam: Z299 33 $\frac{1}{8}$ Thaba  
 Tholo cow  
 Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 92% Zambian  
 Pregnancy Status: in calf to 45 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Flare  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 13/10/2017  
 Measured age: 4 Years 7 Months  
 Horn length: L: 26" R: 26"  
 Tips: L: 11"  
 Tip to tip: 12"  
 Base: L: 7" R: 7"  
 Total rings: L: 26 R: 26

### COMMENTS

Strong well balanced young Zambian cow in calf to West Zambian bull Flare. Flare originated from the Mike Fisher Silent Valley herd.

R \_\_\_\_\_



45 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Flare

LOT 210 SABLE - 1312



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	1319
Microchip:	4C3E462C40
Bloodline:	Pymat
Origin:	Zambian
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	30/04/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 9 Months
Sire:	Louis Son of 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Madiba
Sire origin:	Thaba Tholo
Dam:	901 (30"+ Daughter of 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Nyala
Dam origin:	Thaba Tholo
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	90% Zambian
Pregnancy Status:	In calf to 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Flare (WZ)
Available:	Immediately

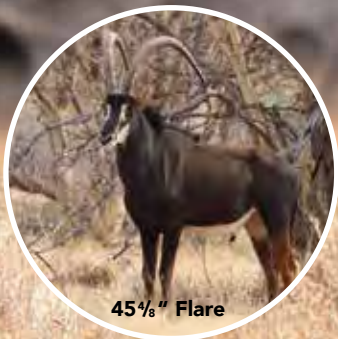
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	13/10/2017	
Measured age:	4 Years 5 Months	
Horn length:	L: 26"	R: 26 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Tip to tip:	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 7"	R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 34	R: 34

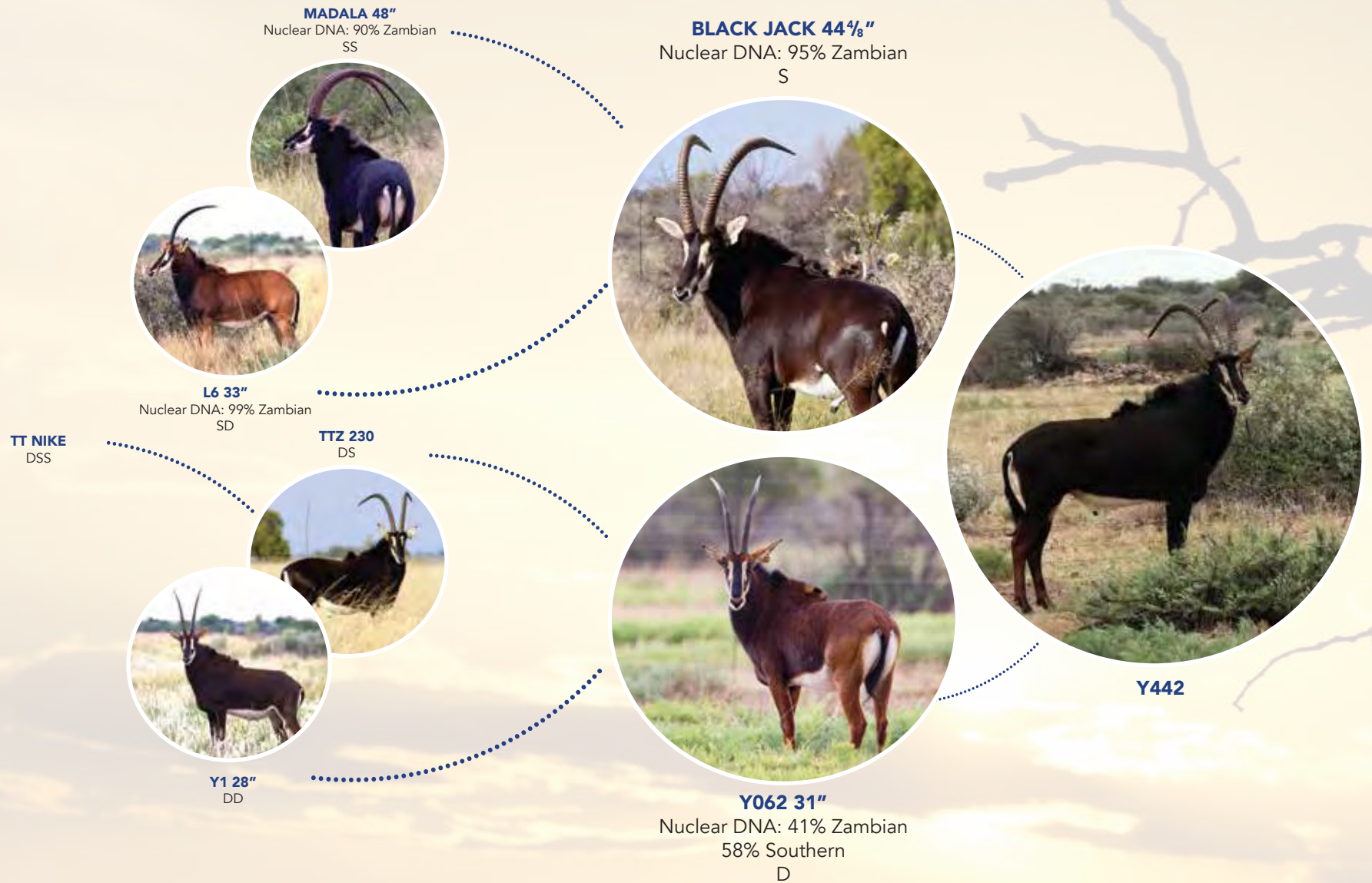
### COMMENTS

Strong, well balanced young Zambian cow in calf to West Zambian bull Flare. Flare originated from the Mike Fisher Silent Valley herd.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Flare



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
10 Dec 2018	4Y 1M	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.91)	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.9)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.21)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.21)	32 (0.65)	31 (0.63)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.24)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.23)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.25)
21 May 2018	3Y 6M	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1)	42 (0.98)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.25)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.25)	27 (0.63)	27 (0.63)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.27)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.3)
25 Oct 2017	2Y 11M	38 (1.06)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.04)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	21 (0.58)	21 (0.58)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.32)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.31)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.32)
02 Feb 2017	2Y 3M	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.12)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.11)	10 (0.37)	10 (0.37)	14 (0.51)	14 (0.51)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.42)	10 (0.37)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.38)
12 Apr 2016	18M	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.16)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.18)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.48)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.48)	5 (0.29)	5 (0.29)	12 (0.69)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.71)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.55)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Y442  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 28/10/2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 3 Months  
Sire: Black Jack 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Sire's sire: 48" Madala  
Sire's Dam: 33" L6  
Dam: Y062  
Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 10/12/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years 1 Months  
Horn length: L: 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 44<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 11<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 12<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 32 R: 31

R

LOT 212 SABLE - Y442



# PRI BRAHMANE



LOUIS GREEFF Tel: 082 871 0106 of



083 805 8929 of [bosveldvet@lantic.net](mailto:bosveldvet@lantic.net)

*Aunmarie Beshoff*  
PHOTOGRAPHY





# COTTONDALE

GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
ID: 13.99  
Microchip: 991001001214255  
Bloodline: Cottondale Genetics  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 01/06/2013  
Age at auction: 5 Years 8 Months  
Sire: 46"+ Mopani 116" SCI  
Sire Origin: Ammondale  
Dam: Y 08  
Available: Immediately  
Pregnancy status: In calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" + Kleinrooi 136<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
Measured age: 5 Years 6 Months  
Boss: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 71"  
Rowland Ward: 33<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
SCI: 90"

## COMMENTS

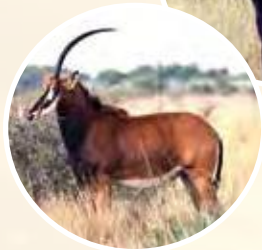
Certified in calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer has the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

R \_\_\_\_\_



LOT 213 BUFFALO - 13.99

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y3 32<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 98% Southern  
D



**B431**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
8 Oct 2018	4Y 3M	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.88)	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.86)	10 (0.19)	10 (0.19)	32 (0.62)	32 (0.62)	10 (0.19)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.2)	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.38)
02 Jun 2017	2Y 11M	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.12)	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.1)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	24 (0.68)	24 (0.68)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.24)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.21)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.47)
10 Oct 2016	2Y 3M	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.21)	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.17)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.37)	10 (0.36)	16 (0.58)	16 (0.58)	9 (0.33)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.27)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.5)
19 Oct 2015	16M	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.3)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.29)	7 (0.45)	7 (0.45)	7 (0.45)	7 (0.45)	11 (0.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.86)	11 (0.7)





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: B431  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 28/10/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 7 Months  
 Sire: Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Sire's sire: 48" Madala  
 Sire's Dam: 33" L6  
 Dam: 32 $\frac{2}{8}$ " Y3  
 Mitochondrial DNA : Namibia, Botswana  
 South Africa  
 Zimbabwe  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 18/10/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 3 Months  
 Horn length: L: 45 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Tips: L: 10" R: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Tip to tip: 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Base: L: 10" R: 10"  
 Total rings: L: 32 R: 32

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 214 SABLE - B431



TSWALU  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
10	0	10

**DESCRIPTION**

These packages offer the opportunity for a buyer to visit Tswalu and select two of each of the larger game species that roam across Tswalu Kalahari Reserve. The buyer will be responsible for the Tswalu appointed on-site Helicopter and veterinary costs.

These animals offer the opportunity to take back to the buyers' own herds, the very best of Natural Selection from a vast conservation area where predators and harsh Kalahari conditions ensure that only the very fittest survive.

The buyer has the opportunity to select 2 (two) each of Eland, Kudu, Blue Wildebeest, Oryx and Red Hartebeest bulls during the annual capture operation in May 2019.

R\_\_\_\_\_



When game recording is no longer a game



**LOGIX**  
GAME/WILD



The ONLY option for SERIOUS GAME BREEDERS

CERTIFICATE  
OF QUALITY  
Exp. 04/2019

The ONLY South African game recording system with international certification

Seamless data exchange with farm software

All traits & properties recorded

Authentic certificates from verified information

Professional support and advisory service from registered Animal Scientists

[www.Studbook.co.za](http://www.Studbook.co.za)



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
06 Dec 2018	5Y10M	45½ (0.64)	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.64)	9½ (0.13)	9½ (0.13)	41 (0.58)	41 (0.58)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.14)	9 (0.13)	12½ (0.18)
22 Feb 2018	5Y 1M	45½ (0.74)	45¼ (0.74)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.16)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.16)	39 (0.64)	39 (0.64)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.14)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.14)	12½ (0.2)
27 Jun 2017	4Y 5M	44¾ (0.84)	44¼ (0.83)	10 (0.19)	10 (0.19)	36 (0.67)	36 (0.67)	9 (0.17)	9 (0.17)	13 (0.24)
23 Jun 2017	4Y 5M	44½ (0.83)	44½ (0.83)	9¾ (0.18)	9¾ (0.18)	37 (0.69)	37 (0.69)	9 (0.17)	9 (0.17)	13 (0.24)
26 Jan 2017	4Y 0M	43½ (0.9)	43 (0.89)	10 (0.21)	10 (0.21)	35 (0.72)	35 (0.72)	9½ (0.2)	9 (0.19)	12¾ (0.26)
21 Oct 2016	3Y 9M	41¾ (0.92)	41½ (0.92)	10 (0.22)	10 (0.22)	33 (0.73)	33 (0.73)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.21)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.19)	12 / (0.27)
02 Mar 2015	2Y 1M	28½ (1.12)	28 (1.1)	9 (0.35)	9 (0.35)	16 (0.63)	15 (0.59)	9¼ (0.36)	9 (0.35)	11 (0.43)
04 Mar 2014	14M	17 (1.25)	16½ (1.21)	7¼ (0.53)	7¼ (0.53)	5 (0.37)	5 (0.37)	10 (0.73)	9¾ (0.72)	11 (0.81)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: W308  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 14/01/2013  
 Age at auction: 6 Years 1 Months  
 Sire: Mr Perfect 48"  
 Sire's sire: 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Black Jack  
 Grandsire's Sire's: 48" Madala  
 Dam: 30" L014  
 Mitochondrial DNA : Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 96% Zambian  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 06/12/2018  
 Measured age: 5 Years 10 Months  
 Horn length: L: 45<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 45<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9"  
 Tip to tip: 12<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 41 R: 41

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 216 SABLE - W308



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

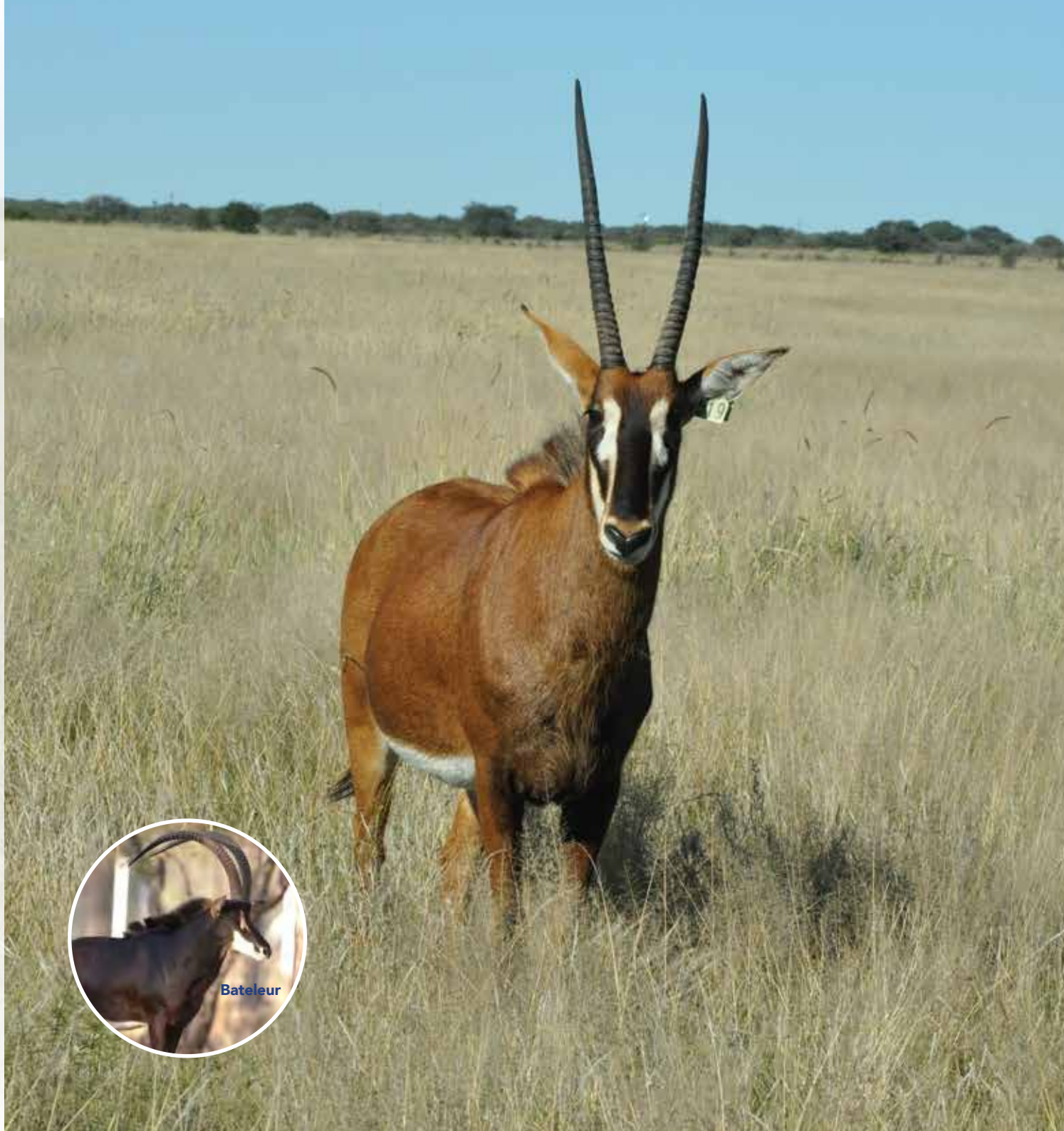
Species: Sable  
ID: Z519  
Microchip: 900250000664098  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 06/05/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 9 Months  
Sire: 48% Bateleur  
Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
Dam: 70003  
Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
Mitochondrial DNA: Pending  
Nuclear DNA: Pending

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years 7 Months  
Horn length: L: 24<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 8" R: 8"  
Tip to tip: 9"  
Base: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 25

### COMMENTS

Running with Bateleur.



LOT 217 SABLE - Z519

R



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Z522
Microchip:	900250000705899
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	Southern
Date of birth:	14/03/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 11 Months
Sire:	48% Bateleur
Sire origin:	Thaba Tholo
Dam:	110107
Dam origin:	Goedgedacht Wildlife
Mitochondrial DNA:	Pending
Nuclear DNA:	Pending

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	07/12/2018
Measured age:	3 Years 9 Months
Horn length:	L: 25 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 25 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 8"
Tip to tip:	11 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Base:	7"
Total rings:	L: 25

### COMMENTS

Running with Bateleur



R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 218 SABLE - Z522



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: Z530  
Microchip: 900250000668298  
Gender: Female  
Bloodline: Southern  
Date of birth: 17/11/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 3 Months  
Sire: 48 $\frac{6}{8}$ " Bateleur  
Sire origin: Thaba Tholo  
Dam: 90004  
Dam origin: Thaba Tholo  
Mitochondrial DNA: Pending  
Nuclear DNA: Pending

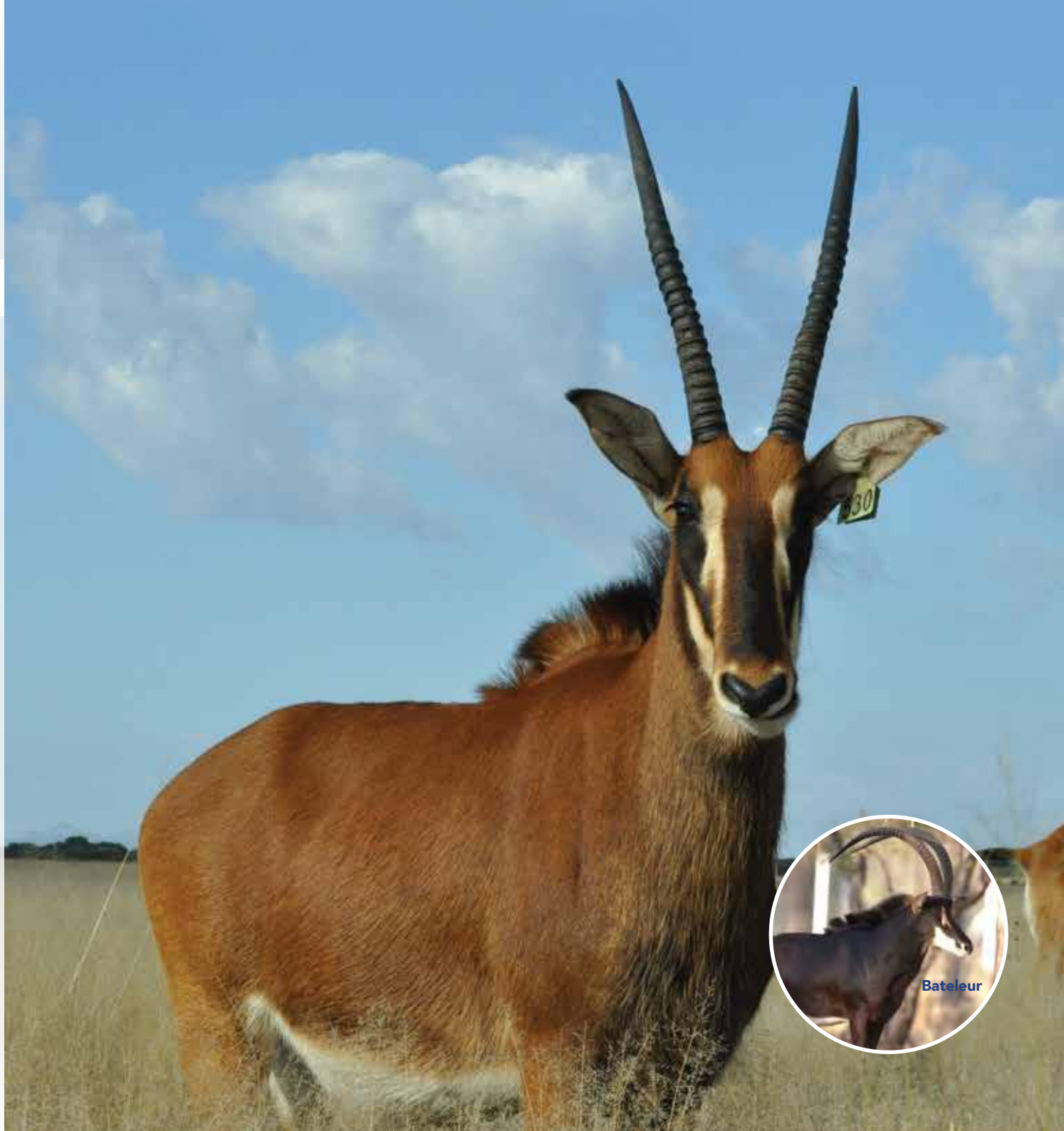
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years 1 Month  
Horn length: L: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 25 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 12 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Base: 6 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 24

### COMMENTS

Running with Bateleur.

R\_\_\_\_\_



LOT 219 SABLE - Z530





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	O401
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	14/01/2014
Age at auction:	5 Years 1 Month
Dam:	O81 24 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western African

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018
Measured age:	4 Years 10 Months
Horn length:	L: 22 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 22 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 26 R: 26

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tswalu Bloodline

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 220 ROAN - O401



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: O90  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 03/2012  
 Age at auction: 6 Years 11 Months  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 6 Years 8 Months  
 Horn length: L: 24<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10"  
 Base: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 34 R: 34

### COMMENTS

In Calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tswalu Bloodline



LOT 221 ROAN - O90

R



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
ID: W513  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 16/06/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 8 Months  
Sire: Explosive 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Dam: Y45  
Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years 5 Months  
Horn length: L: 22<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 22<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 9"  
Base: L: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 23 R: 23

### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 222 ROAN - W513



GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
ID: R507  
Microchip: 900250000757394  
Gender: Female  
Bloodline: Southwestern Africa  
Sire: 30" Y01  
Sire origin: Tswalu  
Dam: 70010  
Dam origin: Tswalu  
Date of birth: 25/09/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 5 Months  
Area: Vryburg

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/12/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years 2 Months  
Horn length: L: 20 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 20 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 8" R: 7 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 9 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Base: 7"  
Total rings: L: 18

### COMMENTS

Heifer calf born Nov 2018, sired by 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bull.

R\_\_\_\_\_





GOEDGEDACHT  
WILDLIFE

M	F	Σ
0	2	2

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	R518
Microchip:	900250000757385
Gender:	Female
Bloodline:	Southwestern Africa
Sire:	30" Y01
Sire origin:	Tswalu
Dam:	110003
Dam origin:	Tswalu
Date of birth:	10/01/2016
Age at auction:	3 Years 1 Month
Area:	Vryburg

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	07/12/2018
Measured age:	2 Years 11 Months
Horn length:	L: 18 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 18 $\frac{4}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 6 $\frac{6}{8}$ " R: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	8 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	7 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 17

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 223 ROAN - R518



# NITHANIAH

M	F	Σ
0	2	2

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: G6  
 Gender: Female  
 Microchip: 7110393112  
 Bloodline: Southern Roan  
 DNA Certificate: Yes  
 Origin: Johan Kriek  
 Date of birth: 28/12/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 2 Months  
 Sire: W1  
 Sire's sire: 32" Jeremia  
 Dam: 27" Purple 6  
 Dam's sire: 32" Jeremia  
 Dam's dam: 25" Purple 5  
 Pregnancy Status: Running with 29"  
 Pink 4-15 @ 3Y 10M  
 with 22 rings  
 End of April

Available:

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/01/2019  
 Measured age: 2 Years 1 Month  
 Horn length: L: 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 15<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 11 R: 11

## COMMENTS

Roan Heifers with exceptional parents

R





**NITHANIAH**

M	F	Σ
0	2	2

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Roan  
ID: G4  
Gender: Female  
Microchip: 711039444F  
Bloodline: Southern Roan  
DNA Certificate: Yes  
Origin: Johan Kriek  
Date of birth: 16/12/2016  
Age at auction: 2 Years 2 Months  
Sire: W1  
Sire's sire: 32" Jeremia  
Dam: 24" Purple 10  
Dam origin: Johan Kriek  
Pregnancy Status: Running with 29"  
Pink 4-15 @ 3Y 10M  
with 22 rings  
End of April 2019

Available:

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 07/01/2019  
Measured age: 2 Years 1 Month  
Horn length: L: 15" R: 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to tip: 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 10 R: 10

**COMMENTS**

Roan Heifers with exceptional parents

R

LOT 224 ROAN - G4

# COTTONDALE

G A M E R A N C H

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

## DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: 14.23  
 Microchip: 945000001625574  
 Origin: Cottondale Genetics TM  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 01/04/2014  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 10 Months  
 Sire: 46" + Mopani 116" SCI  
 Sire Origin: Ammondale  
 Dam: Y 06  
 Available: Immediately  
 Pregnancy status: 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" + Kleinrooi (136<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI)

## MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
 Measured age: 4 Years 8 Months  
 Boss: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 69<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Rowland Ward: 34<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 88<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## COMMENTS

Certified in calf to 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer has the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

R



Shaka



Kleinrooi

LOT 225 BUFFALO - 14.23





M	F	Σ
5	0	5

#### DESCRIPTION

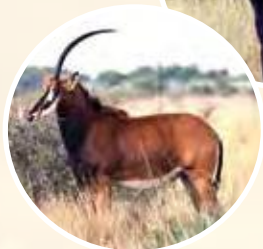
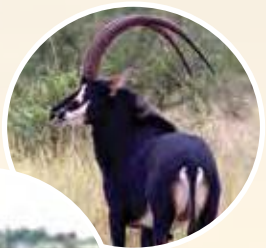
Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Young adult bulls will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SS

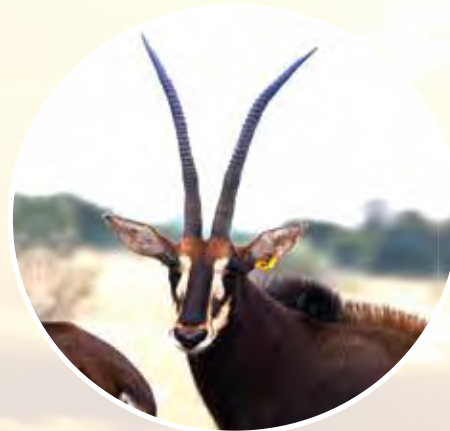


**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44 1/2"**  
Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
S



**Y330**



**Y3 32 1/8"**  
D

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	5Y 7M	45 (0.67)	44 (0.65)	10 (0.15)	10 (0.15)	37 (0.55)	38 (0.56)	9 1/2 (0.14)	8 (0.12)	14 1/4 (0.21)
19 Apr 2018	4Y 10M	44 3/4 (0.75)	43 (0.73)	10 1/4 (0.17)	10 1/4 (0.17)	38 (0.65)	38 (0.65)	7 (0.12)	6 3/4 (0.11)	13 3/4 (0.23)
02 Aug 2017	4Y 2M	43 (0.85)	41 1/2 (0.82)	10 3/4 (0.21)	10 3/4 (0.21)	33 (0.66)	33 (0.66)	8 1/2 (0.16)	6 1/2 (0.13)	13 (0.26)
12 Jun 2017	4Y	42 3/4 (0.88)	41 (0.84)	10 1/2 (0.22)	10 1/2 (0.22)	32 (0.66)	32 (0.66)	6 1/2 (0.13)	6 1/2 (0.13)	13 (0.27)
04 Oct 2016	3Y 4M	38 1/4 (0.95)	37 (0.92)	10 3/8 (0.26)	10 3/8 (0.26)	26 (0.64)	26 (0.64)	8 1/4 (0.2)	6 1/2 (0.16)	11 (0.27)
05 Jan 2015	20M	20 3/4 (1.07)	21 (1.08)	9 1/4 (0.48)	9 1/4 (0.48)	9 (0.46)	9 (0.46)	9 1/2 (0.49)	9 1/2 (0.49)	7 (0.36)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	Y330
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	24/05/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 8 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y3 32 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana, South Africa, Zimbabwe

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	5 Years 7 Months
Weight:	278Kg
Horn length:	L: 45" R: 44"
Tips:	L: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " R: 8"
Tip to tip:	14 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 10" R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 37 R: 38

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 227 SABLE - Y330



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
Tag Number: 1415  
Microchip: 900182000812944  
Date of birth: 12/12/2013  
Age at auction: 5 Years  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 07/06/2017  
Measured age: 3 Years 6 Months  
Horn length: L: 20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 20"  
Tip to Tip: 10"  
Tips: L: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
Rings: L: 16 R: 17  
Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 228 ROAN - 1415

R



**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

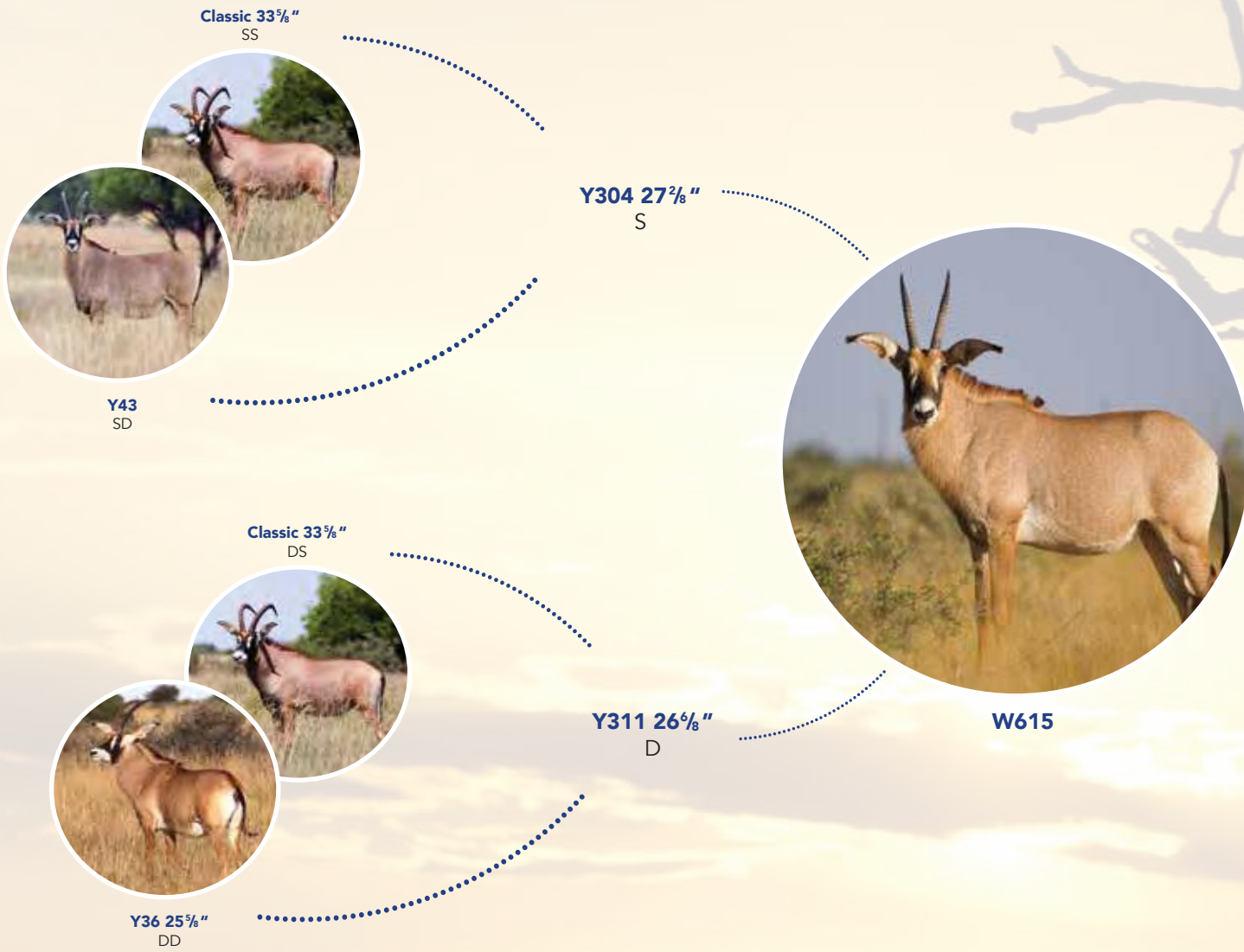
Species:	Roan
Tag Number:	9415
Microchip:	900182000812982
Date of birth:	26/11/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 1 Month
Available:	May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	07/06/2017
Measured age:	3 Years 7 Months
Horn length:	L: 19" R: 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to Tip:	9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 9" R: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Rings:	L: 13 R: 13
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 7"

R

LOT 228 ROAN - 9415





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: W615  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 14/03/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 11 Months  
 Sire: Y304  
 Dam: Y311 26<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 5Y 4M  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 8 Months  
 Horn length: L: 18<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 17 R: 17

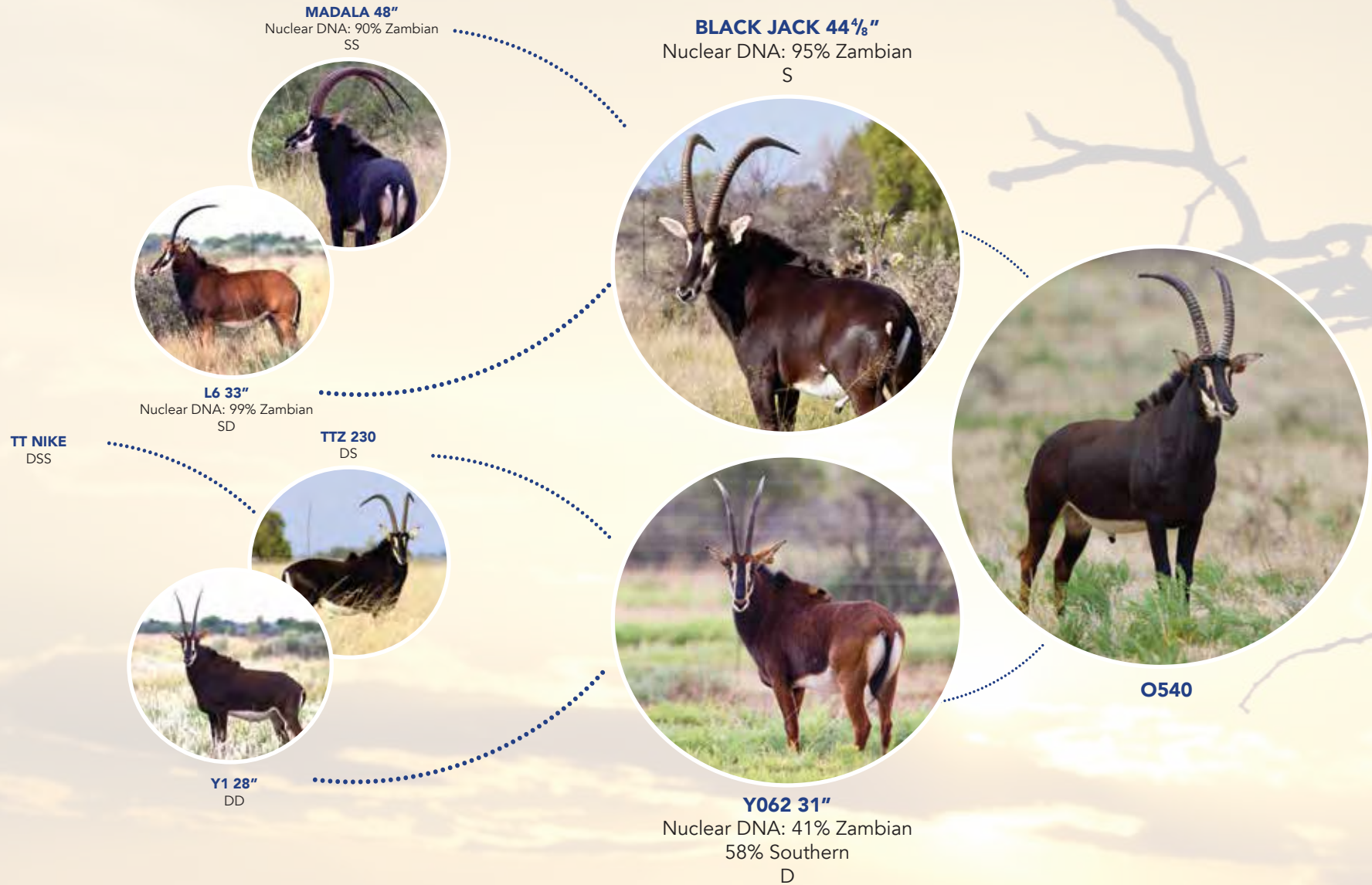
### COMMENTS

Running with Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_



LOT 229 ROAN - W615



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 3M	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.94)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.95)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	28 (0.71)	28 (0.71)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.19)	9 (0.23)	16 (0.41)
12 Jul 2018	2Y 9M	33 (0.98)	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.31)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.31)	23 (0.69)	23 (0.69)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.23)	8 (0.24)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.42)
26 Oct 2017	2Y 1M	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.05)	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.07)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.38)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.38)	16 (0.64)	16 (0.64)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.31)	8 (0.32)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.47)
08 Jun 2017	21M	22 (1.08)	22 (1.08)	9 (0.44)	9 (0.44)	12 (0.59)	12 (0.59)	8 (0.39)	8 (0.39)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.47)
03 Oct 2016	12M	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.08)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.09)	7 (0.57)	7 (0.57)	4 (0.33)	4 (0.33)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.67)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.7)	7 (0.57)





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O540
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	26/09/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y062 31"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	47% Zambian 45% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

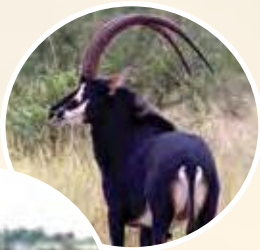
Measured date:	04/01/2019
Measured age:	3 Years 3 Months
Weight:	254Kg
Horn length:	L: 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 9"
Tip to tip:	16"
Base:	L: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 28 R: 28

R

LOT 230 SABLE - O540

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS

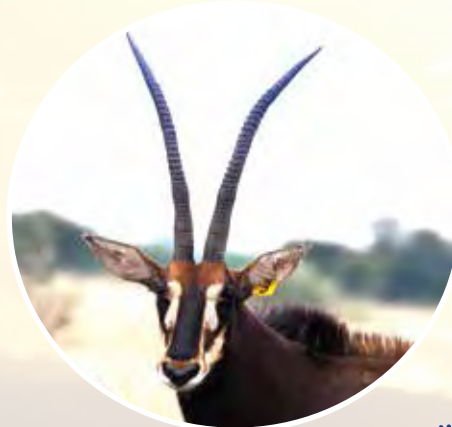


**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y3 32<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 98% Southern  
D



**O547**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 2M	38½ (1.01)	38½ (1.01)	10 (0.26)	10 (0.26)	23 (0.6)	22 (0.58)	13¼ (0.35)	13 (0.34)	14¼ (0.37)
05 Feb 2018	2Y 3M	31 (1.13)	30¾ (1.13)	10 (0.37)	10 (0.37)	15 (0.55)	15 (0.55)	11¼ (0.41)	11½ (0.42)	12½ (0.46)
22 Mar 2017	17M	21¼ (1.26)	21¼ (1.26)	8 (0.48)	8 (0.48)	6 (0.36)	6 (0.36)	14 (0.83)	14 (0.83)	8¾ (0.52)
23 Feb 2017	16M	20½ (1.29)	20¼ (1.27)	8¼ (0.52)	8¼ (0.52)	7 (0.44)	7 (0.44)	11⅝ (0.71)	11 (0.69)	8 (0.5)
11 Jan 2017	15M	18⅞ (1.3)	19 (1.31)	8 (0.55)	8 (0.55)	6 (0.41)	6 (0.41)	11⅞ (0.82)	12½ (0.86)	7¾ (0.53)
26 Dec 2016	14M	18 (1.29)	18 (1.29)	8¼ (0.59)	8¼ (0.59)	6 (0.43)	6 (0.43)	11¼ (0.8)	11¼ (0.8)	7⅞ (0.53)
09 Dec 2016	14M	18¾ (1.4)	19 (1.42)	8 (0.6)	8 (0.6)	6 (0.45)	6 (0.45)	11¾ (0.88)	12⅞ (0.92)	7⅝ (0.57)
03 Oct 2016	11M	14¼ (1.27)	14⅜ (1.28)	7¼ (0.65)	7¼ (0.65)	2 (0.18)	2 (0.18)	12⅞ (1.1)	12⅞ (1.1)	6 (0.54)U23



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O547
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	28/10/2015
Age at auction:	3 Years 3 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Dam:	Y3 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana, South Africa, Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	49% Zambian 46% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	3 Years 2 Months
Weight:	268Kg
Horn length:	L: 38 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 38 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 13 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 13"
Tip to tip:	14 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 10" R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 23 R: 22

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 231 SABLE - O547



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
 ID: B590  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 14/10/2015  
 Age at auction: 3 Years 4 Months  
 Sire: Explorer 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Dam: G13  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Area: Vryburg

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 2 Months  
 Weight: 280Kg  
 Horn length: L: 37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 37<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 9<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 9<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 9"  
 Base: L: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 28 R: 28



LOT 232 SABLE - B590

R\_\_\_\_\_



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
3 Jan 2019	3 Y 2 M	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.97)	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.98)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	28 (0.72)	28 (0.72)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.25)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.25)	9 (0.47)
05 Feb 2018	2 Y 3 M	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.1)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.1)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.38)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.38)	19 (0.68)	19 (0.68)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.33)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.33)	9 (0.32)
22 Mar 2017	17 M	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.23)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.23)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.54)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.54)	8 (0.46)	8 (0.46)	11 (0.64)	11 (0.64)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.48)



We know the  
game industry  
is about  
more than  
just bucks



As leaders in the AgriBusiness sector, Standard Bank recognises the important contribution the game industry makes to our country's environmental sustainability. Our AgriBusiness teams are not only bankers, but agricultural experts. This is the reason why more businesses partner with Standard Bank than any other bank in South Africa.

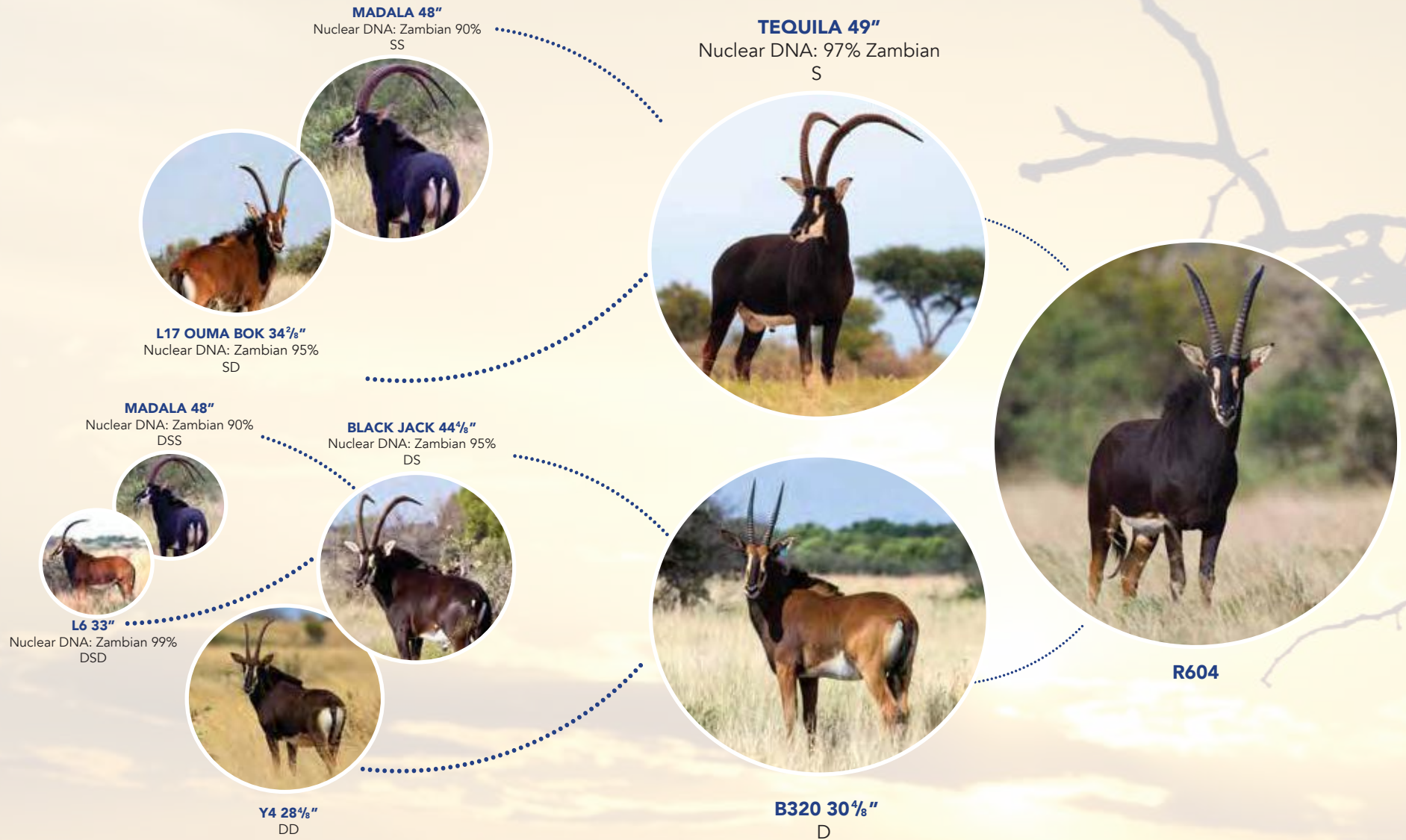
[www.standardbank.co.za](http://www.standardbank.co.za)

Standard Bank Moving Forward™

**\*Terms and conditions apply.**

Authorised financial services and registered credit provider (NCRCP15).

The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (Reg. No. 1962/000738/06). Moving Forward is a trademark of The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited. SBSA 191808 - 1/17



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 11M	37 (1.05)	36½ (1.03)	10 (0.28)	10 (0.28)	22 (0.62)	23 (0.65)	11⅝(0.32)	11 (0.31)	16¼ (0.46)
05 Feb 2018	2Y 0M	27 (1.11)	27 (1.11)	9½ (0.39)	9½ (0.39)	13 (0.53)	13 (0.53)	10½ (0.43)	10½ (0.43)	13¼ (0.54)
22 Mar 2017	14M	16¾ (1.21)	17 (1.23)	7½ (0.54)	7½ (0.54)	4 (0.29)	4 (0.29)	12½ (0.9)	12½ (0.9)	8½ (0.61)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R604
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	26/01/2018
Age at auction:	3 Years
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	B320 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	78% Zambian 20% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019	
Measured age:	2 Years 11 Months	
Weight:	262Kg	
Horn length:	L: 37"	R: 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	R: 11"
Tip to tip:	16 $\frac{2}{8}$ "	
Base:	L: 10"	R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 22	R: 23

### COMMENTS

This striking young bull is from Valley Venture's best of the best bloodlines. At a young age he is showing all the right qualities of a great breeding bull.

R \_\_\_\_\_



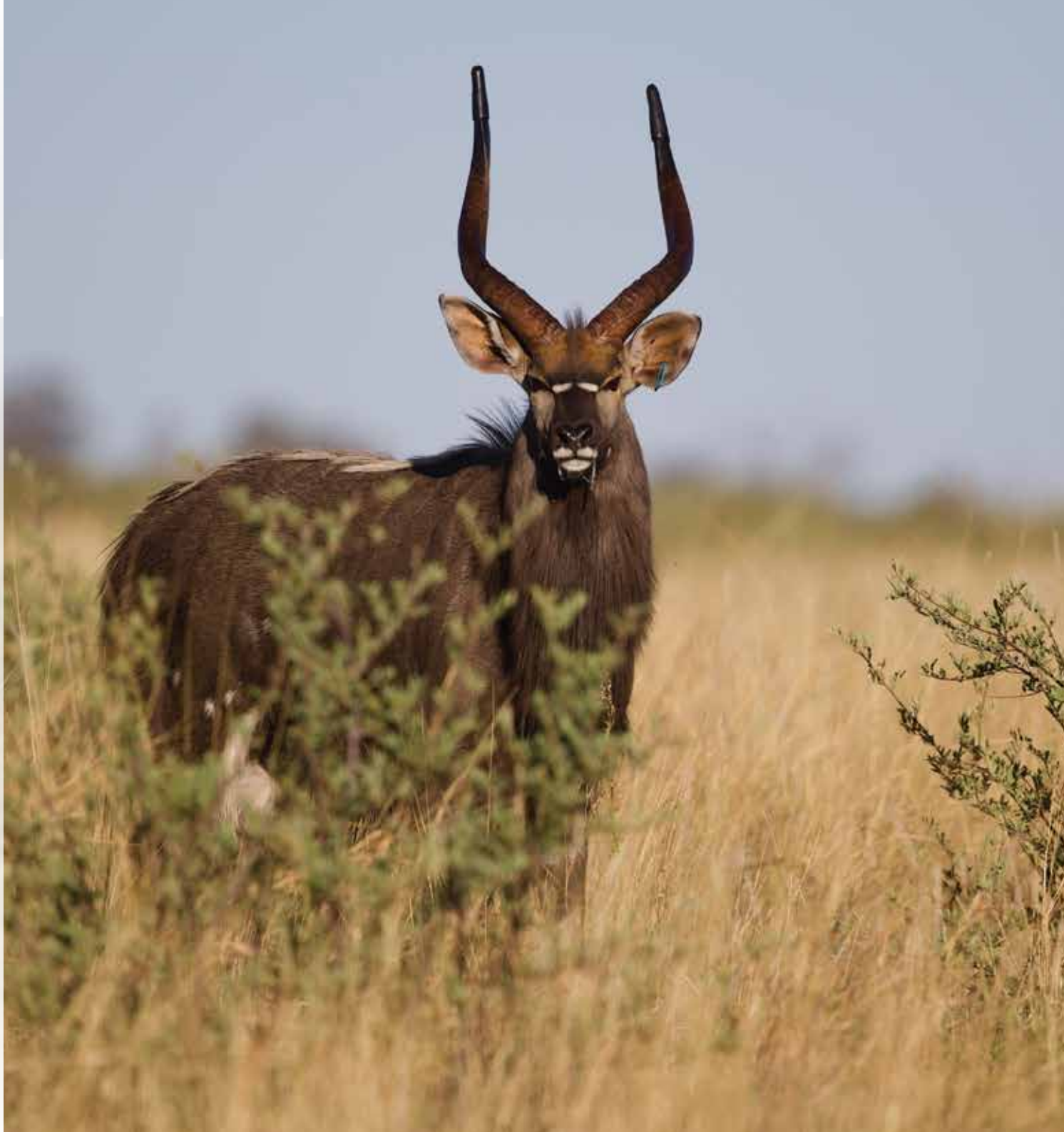
M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
ID: B4  
Gender: Male  
Date of Birth: October 2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 6 Months

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years  
Horn Length: L: 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 28"  
Base: L: 9" R: 9"  
Tip to Tip: 11<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 234 NYALA - B4

R





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Nyala  
ID: B6  
Gender: Male  
Date of Birth: October 2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 6 Months

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 20/07/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years  
Horn Length: L: 27" R: 26<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Base: L: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 236 WHITE FLANKED IMPALA - Y5



M	F	Σ
2	0	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: White Flanked Impala  
ID: Y5  
Area: Bela Bela  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 12/2016  
Age at auction: 2 Years 2 Months  
Sire: Albert 23"  
Available: Immediately

#### COMMENTS

Young, big framed ram with a very light color.

R





M	F	Σ
2	0	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	White Flanked Impala
ID:	B20
Area:	Bela Bela
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	12/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 2 Months
Sire:	Albert 23"
Available:	Immediately

#### COMMENTS

Young, big framed ram with a very light color.



R\_\_\_\_\_

**COTTONDALE**  
GAME RANCH

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Buffalo  
ID: 14.50  
Microchip: 991001001214188  
Origin: Cottondale Genetics TM  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 01/06/2014  
Age at auction: 4 Years 8 Months  
Sire: 46" + Mopani 116" SCI  
Sire Origin: Ammondale  
Dam: Y 09  
Available: Immediately  
Pregnancy status: 48<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" + Kleinrooi (136<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" SCI)

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 03/12/2018  
Measured age: 4 Years 6 Months  
Boss: L: 9" R: 9"  
Tip to tip: 66"  
Rowland Ward: 31"  
SCI: 84"

**COMMENTS**

Certified in calf to 48 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kleinrooi. Buyer has the option to leave her at Cottondale to calf down and be covered by Shaka 50" (Thaba-Tholo Genetics), for an optional 3-in-1.

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



LOT 237 BUFFALO - 14.50



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	O657
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	15/10/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Legend 34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	O85 26 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018	
Measured age:	2 Years 1 Month	
Horn length:	L: 17 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 17 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 9"
Tip to tip:	5 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 11	R: 11

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	$\Sigma$
5	0	5

#### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu Kalahari has a large blue wildebeest population and natural selection pressures are high. A number of large bulls and cows have been caught on Tswalu over the years.

Animals will be caught during the annual game capture operations in May 2019.





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Nyala
ID:	B3
Gender:	Male
Date of Birth:	October 2014
Age at auction:	4 Years 6 Months

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018	
Measured age:	4 Years	
Horn Length:	L: 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	R: 30 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	R: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Tip to Tip:	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	

R

LOT 240 NYALA - B3

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44 1/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**O618**

**Y10 30 3/8"**  
Nuclear DNA: 58% Zambian  
36% Southern  
D

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 9M	35 1/4 (1.04)	35 1/4 (1.04)	10 1/4 (0.3)	10 1/4 (0.3)	25 (0.74)	25 (0.74)	9 1/2 (0.28)	9 1/2 (0.28)	13 3/8 (0.4)
05 Feb 2018	23M	26 (1.13)	25 3/4 (1.12)	9 3/4 (0.42)	9 3/4 (0.42)	14 (0.61)	14 (0.61)	9 1/4 (0.4)	9 1/4 (0.4)	11 (0.48)
22 Mar 2017	13M	14 1/4 (1.14)	14 1/4 (1.14)	7 1/2 (0.6)	7 1/2 (0.6)	5 (0.4)	5 (0.4)	9 1/2 (0.76)	9 1/2 (0.76)	7 1/4 (0.58)





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: O618  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 08/03/2016  
Age at auction: 3 Years 1 Month  
Sire: Black Jack 44 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Dam: Y10 30 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 75% Zambian  
20% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
Measured age: 2 Years 9 Months  
Weight: 293Kg  
Horn length: L: 35 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 35 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Base: L: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 25 R: 25

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 241 SABLE - O618

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y1 28"**  
D



**O606**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 10M	35 (1)	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.01)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	24 (0.69)	24 (0.69)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.27)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.24)	14 (0.4)
05 Feb 2018	2Y 0M	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.1)	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.1)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.39)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.39)	15 (0.62)	15 (0.62)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.34)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.34)	12 (0.5)
22 Mar 2017	14M	16 (1.18)	16 (1.18)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.57)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.57)	5 (0.37)	5 (0.37)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.7)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.7)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.63)
26 Dec 2016	11M	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.15)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.15)	7 (0.65)	7 (0.65)	4 (0.37)	4 (0.37)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.8)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.8)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.68)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: O606  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 04/02/2016  
Age at auction: 3 Years 11 Months  
Sire: Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Dam: Y1 28"  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 75% Southern  
20% Zambian

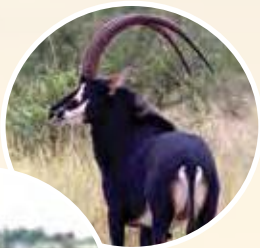
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
Measured age: 2 Years 10 Months  
Weight: 285Kg  
Horn length: L: 35" R: 35 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tip to tip: 14"  
Base: L: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 10 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Total rings: L: 24 R: 24

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 242 SABLE - O606

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L6 33"**  
Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
SD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**Y17 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Southern  
D



**O608**

Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y10M	36 (1.03)	36½ (1.05)	10 (0.29)	10 (0.29)	23 (0.66)	24 (0.69)	10½ (0.3)	10 (0.29)	14¾ (0.42)
25 Jun 2018	2Y 4M	31 (1.08)	31 (1.08)	10 (0.35)	10 (0.35)	17 (0.59)	17 (0.59)	10⅞ (0.35)	10¾ (0.38)	13 (0.45)
05 Feb 2018	2Y 0M	26½ (1.1)	27¼ (1.14)	9¼ (0.39)	9¼ (0.39)	14 (0.58)	14 (0.58)	9¼ (0.39)	9¾ (0.41)	12½ (0.52)
22 Mar 2017	14M	15¼ (1.13)	16 (1.19)	7½ (0.56)	7½ (0.56)	5 (0.37)	5 (0.37)	11 (0.82)	11 (0.82)	9 (0.67)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: O608  
Gender: Male  
Date of birth: 06/02/2016  
Age at auction: 3 Years  
Sire: Black Jack 44 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Dam: Y17 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 86% Southern  
12% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
Measured age: 2 Years 10 Months  
Weight: 281Kg  
Horn length: L: 36" R: 36 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 10 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 10"  
Tip to tip: 14 $\frac{6}{8}$ "  
Base: L: 10" R: 10"  
Total rings: L: 23 R: 24

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 243 SABLE - O608



M	F	Σ
0	0	6

#### DESCRIPTION

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.



LOT 244 ZEBRA

R



M	F	Σ
0	0	6

#### DESCRIPTION

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.

R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	0	6

#### DESCRIPTION

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.



LOT 246 ZEBRA

R



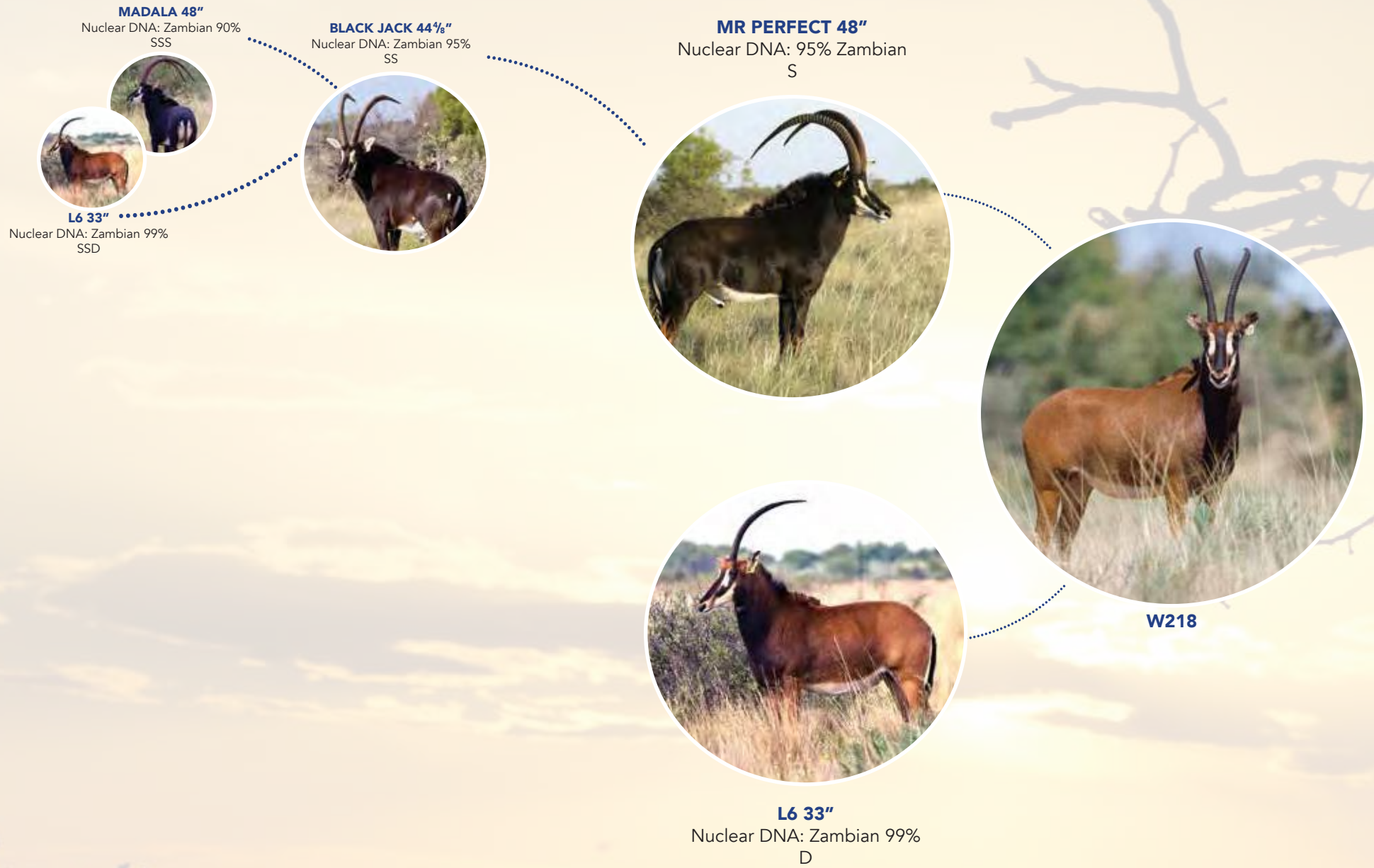


M	F	Σ
0	0	6

**DESCRIPTION**

Hartmann's Mountain Zebra family groups from the Korannaberg Mountains. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.

R \_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W218
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	28/04/2012
Age at auction:	6 Years 9 Months
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L6 33"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Western Zambian
Nuclear DNA:	95% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	19/11/2018
Measured age:	6 Years 6 Months
Horn length:	L: 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 7"
Tip to tip:	8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 40 R: 40

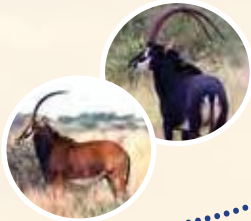
### COMMENTS

The dam of this spectacular female is L6 who is also the dam of Black Jack, Tsunami, Zambesi and Assegai. Running with P86 Double Up till 28/09/18. Running with Warren 50 $\frac{5}{8}$ " from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
SSS



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 99%  
SSD

**BLACK JACK 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 95%  
SS



**MR PERFECT 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
S



**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: Zambian 90%  
DS



**L17 34<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**  
**OUMA BOK**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DD

**L21 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**

Nuclear DNA: 96% Zambian  
D



**W346**





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	W346
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	04/10/2013
Age at auction:	5 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Mr Perfect 48"
Dam:	L21 31 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	90% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	19/11/2018
Measured age:	5 Years 1 Month
Horn length:	L: 27 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 27 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 7" R: 7 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 34 R: 34

### COMMENTS

Out of Tequila's full sister L21, running with P86 DoubleUp till 28/09/2018. Running with Warren 50<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 03/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Kings Wildebeest  
 ID: Y2  
 Area: Bela Bela  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 12/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 3 Months  
 Sire: 26" Hendry  
 Sire's sire: 26<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Kolle (legadema)  
 Dam: Split cow  
 Available: Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 04/01/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 2 Months  
 Horn length: L: 22<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 22<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Boss: L: 5" R: 5"  
 Rowland Ward: 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 SCI: 55"

### COMMENTS

Very solid young bull with very prominent King characteristics.

R\_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
Tag No:	TS 716
Microchip:	71102948801
Date of birth:	2012
Age at auction:	6 - 7 Years
Available:	Immediately

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	06/11/2018
Age measured:	5 - 6 Years
Horn length:	L: 42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 44"
Tip to Tip:	22 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8" R: 10"
Rings:	L: 50 R: 50
Base:	L: 9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 9"

R

LOT 251 SABLE - TS716



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 8413  
Microchip: 7110295054  
Date of birth: 12/12/2011  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 7 Years  
Horn length: L: 31" R: 31"  
Tip to Tip: 10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 8" R: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rings: L: 34 R: 34  
Base: L: 7" R: 7"



LOT 252 SABLE - 8413

R\_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
Tag No:	2114
Microchip:	4C24000660
Date of birth:	29/12/2012
Available:	May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	06/11/2018
Age measured:	5 Years 11 Months
Horn length:	L: 26" R: 26"
Tip to Tip:	8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Rings:	L: 30 R: 29
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 253 SABLE - 2114



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 4214  
Microchip: 7110290637  
Date of birth: 02/02/2013  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 5 Years 9 Months  
Horn length: L: 26" R: 24 $\frac{2}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 11"  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 8"  
Rings: L: 25 R: 24  
Base: L: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



LOT 253 SABLE - 4214

R



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 4314  
Microchip: 4C39040D29  
Date of birth: 25/12/2012  
Available: May 2019

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 6 Years  
Horn length: L: 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 29"  
Tip to Tip: 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 8" R: 8<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rings: L: 29 R: 30  
Base: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 254 SABLE - 4314



M	F	Σ
0	2	2

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 4414  
Microchip: 4C38781C51  
Date of birth: 12/01/2013  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 5 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: L: 27 $\frac{4}{8}$ " R: 28"  
Tip to Tip: 16 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 10" R: 10 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
Rings: L: 27 R: 27  
Base: L: 7" R: 7"



LOT 254 SABLE - 4414

R



  
**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	3	3

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 8313  
Microchip: 7110294619  
Date of birth: 10/02/2012  
Available: May 2019

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 6 Years 9 Months  
Horn length: L: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 7" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Rings: L: 31 R: 32  
Base: L: 7" R: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**R** \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 255 SABLE - 8313



M	F	Σ
0	3	3

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 11A113  
Microchip: 7110292708  
Date of birth: 25/12/2011  
Available: May 2019

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 7 Years 2 Months  
Horn length: L: 27<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 27<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tip to Tip: 11<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 8"  
Rings: L: 31 R: 32  
Base: L: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



LOT 255 SABLE - 11A113

R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	3	3

#### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
Tag No: 2213  
Microchip: 7110291234  
Date of birth: 07/02/2012  
Available: May 2019

#### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 06/11/2018  
Age measured: 6 Years 11 Months  
Horn length: L: 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Tip to Tip: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Tips: L: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Rings: L: 29 R: 29  
Base: L: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " R: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 255 SABLE - 2213



TSWALU  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	5	5

#### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Eland cows will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.







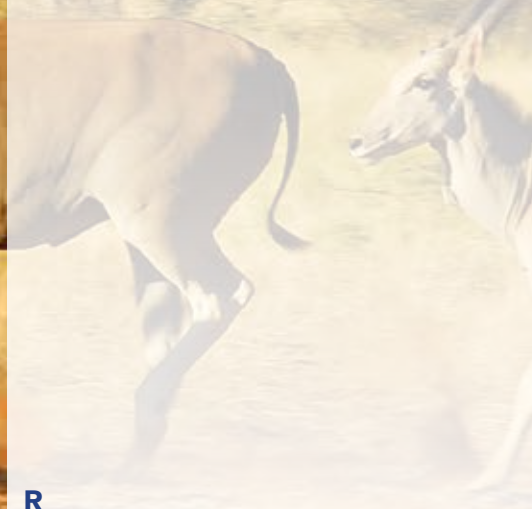
M	F	Σ
0	5	5

### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Eland cows will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.



R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	5	5

### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Eland cows will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.



R\_\_\_\_\_





M	F	Σ
0	5	5

### DESCRIPTION

Tswalu supports a population of over 1000 eland that are nomadic and roams over 1000 square kilometers.

With high levels of predation and frequent drought, conditions are often tough and competition between bulls is intense. The Tswalu eland are therefore the result of the finest selection by Nature.

Eland cows will be selected. The animals will be caught during the annual game capture operation in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_



BRAUNZIJKOP WILD

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Sable  
ID: G549  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 06/11/2015  
Age at auction: 3 Years 3 Months  
Sire: Tequila 49"  
Dam: Y8  
Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
Nuclear DNA: 81% Zambian  
14% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
Measured age: 3 Years  
Horn length: L: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Tips: L: 11<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 11"  
Tip to tip: 12"  
Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Total rings: L: 18 R: 18

### COMMENTS

In calf to P86 DoubleUp 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" at 5 Years 7 Months.

R\_\_\_\_\_



LOT 260 SABLE - G549

# BEST RETURN FOR YOUR BUCK...



RealXposure 041 372 3101



Due to their unique technology and innovative feed formulations Barnlab Feed is top of mind for farmers who know they are guaranteed optimum results and a higher return on their investment.

**Barnlab - the formula for advancement, because we care.**

[www.barnlab.co.za](http://www.barnlab.co.za)

Proud member of  **KAONNE**  
INVESTMENTS

  
**Barnlab**  
The formula for advancement





M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R687
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	07/12/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 2 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	B320 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	49% Southern 48% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018	
Measured age:	2 Years	
Horn length:	L: 19"	R: 19"
Tips:	L: 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 7"
Tip to tip:	11 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 6 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 16	R: 16

### COMMENTS

This young female was in calf 2-3 months on 30/11/18, running with Prime Time 50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" up till 12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from 17/07/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Buffalo  
 ID: O5  
 Microchip: 900182001262014  
 Bloodline: East african / Addo  
 Area: Bela Bela  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 01/01/2015  
 Age at auction: 4 Years 1 Month  
 Sire: Morningside Bull  
 (Madikwe)  
 Sire origin: Morningside  
 Dam: 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ " O7  
 Available: Immediately

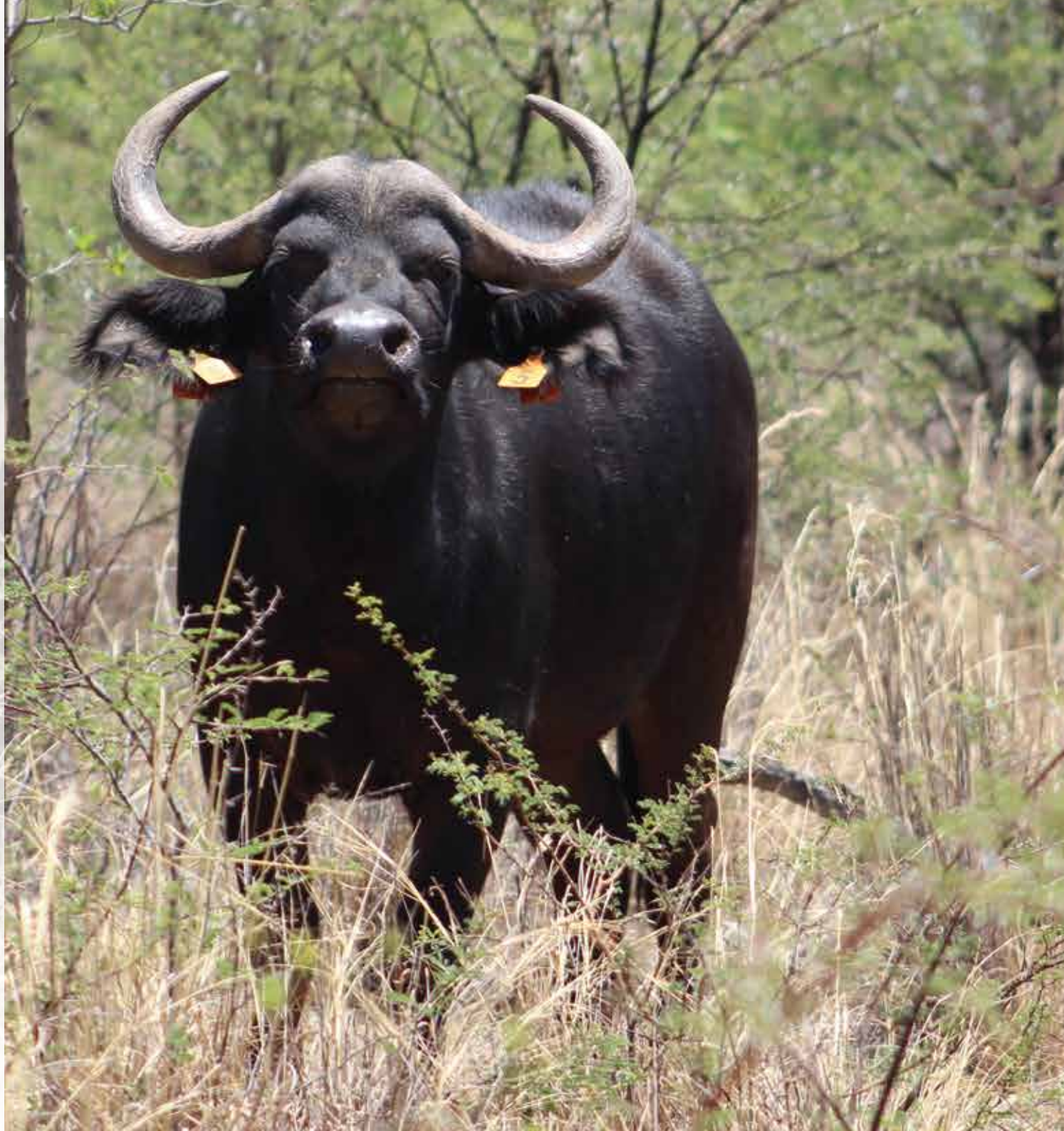
### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
 Measured age: 4 Years  
 Rowland Ward: 27 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
 SCI: 61 $\frac{6}{8}$ "

### COMMENTS

Beautiful young heifer. She is currently running with a Tyson son. Tyson Junior is the son, DNA tested of the well-known Tyson 53" bull.

R







M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Buffalo  
ID: O9  
Microchip: 900182001262107  
Bloodline: East Africa / Addo  
Area: Bela Bela  
Gender: Female  
Date of birth: 19/10/2015  
Age at auction: 4 Years 1 Month  
Sire: 45" Storm 123" SCI  
Dam: B7  
Available: Immediately

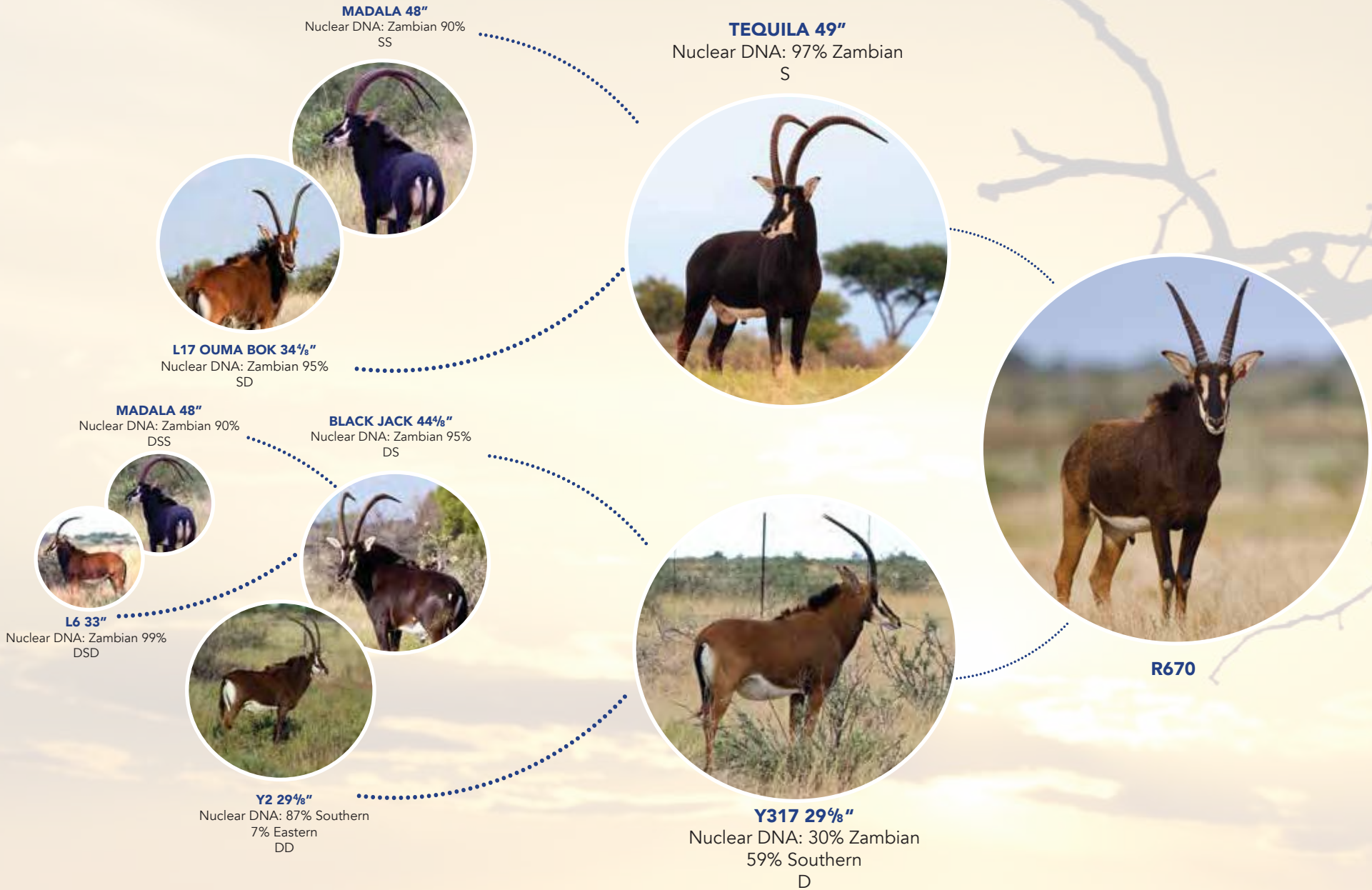
**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 04/01/2019  
Measured age: 4 Years  
Rowland Ward: 25 5/8"  
SCI: 58"

**COMMENTS**

Beautiful young heifer, daughter of 45" Storm ( originally from Shelanti Game Ranch ) an East African Buffalo bull with an exceptional SCI of 123". She is currently running with a Tyson son. Tyson Junior is the son, DNA tested of the well-known Tyson 53" bull. 45" Storm is a Half-brother of 48 7/8" Conroy (Shelanti)

**R** \_\_\_\_\_



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 2M	27 (1)	27 (1)	9 1/4 (0.34)	9 1/4 (0.34)	13 (0.48)	13 (0.48)	12 (0.44)	11 (0.41)	16 1/4 (0.6)
04 Aug 2018	22M	22 1/2 (1.02)	22 1/2 (1.02)	8 3/4 (0.4)	8 3/4 (0.4)	10 (0.45)	10 (0.45)	10 3/4 (0.49)	10 3/4 (0.49)	14 1/4 (0.65)
23 Oct 2017	13M	14 (1.11)	14 (1.11)	7 (0.55)	7 (0.55)	4 (0.32)	4 (0.32)	8 1/4 (0.65)	8 1/4 (0.65)	10 (0.79)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	R670
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	04/10/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 4 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	Y317 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ " at 5Y 10M
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, Botswana South Africa, Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	77% Zambian 17% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	2 Years 2 Months
Weight:	204Kg
Horn length:	L: 27" R: 27"
Tips:	L: 12" R: 11"
Tip to tip:	16 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 9 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 9 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 13 R: 13

### COMMENTS

Young Tequila 49" son, measuring 27" at 2 Years 2 months.

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 264 SABLE - R670



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 11M	36 3/4 (1.05)	36 3/4 (1.05)	10 1/4 (0.29)	10 1/4 (0.29)	23 (0.66)	23 (0.66)	10 (0.29)	10 1/2 (0.3)	16 1/4 (0.46)
05 Feb 2018	2Y 0M	27 1/2 (1.14)	27 3/4 (1.15)	9 3/4 (0.4)	9 3/4 (0.4)	15 (0.62)	15 (0.62)	8 1/2 (0.35)	9 1/2 (0.39)	13 1/2 (0.56)
22 Mar 2017	14M	15 1/4 (1.12)	15 3/4 (1.16)	7 1/2 (0.55)	7 1/2 (0.55)	6 (0.44)	6 (0.44)	8 1/2 (0.63)	9 1/4 (0.68)	7 1/2 (0.55)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

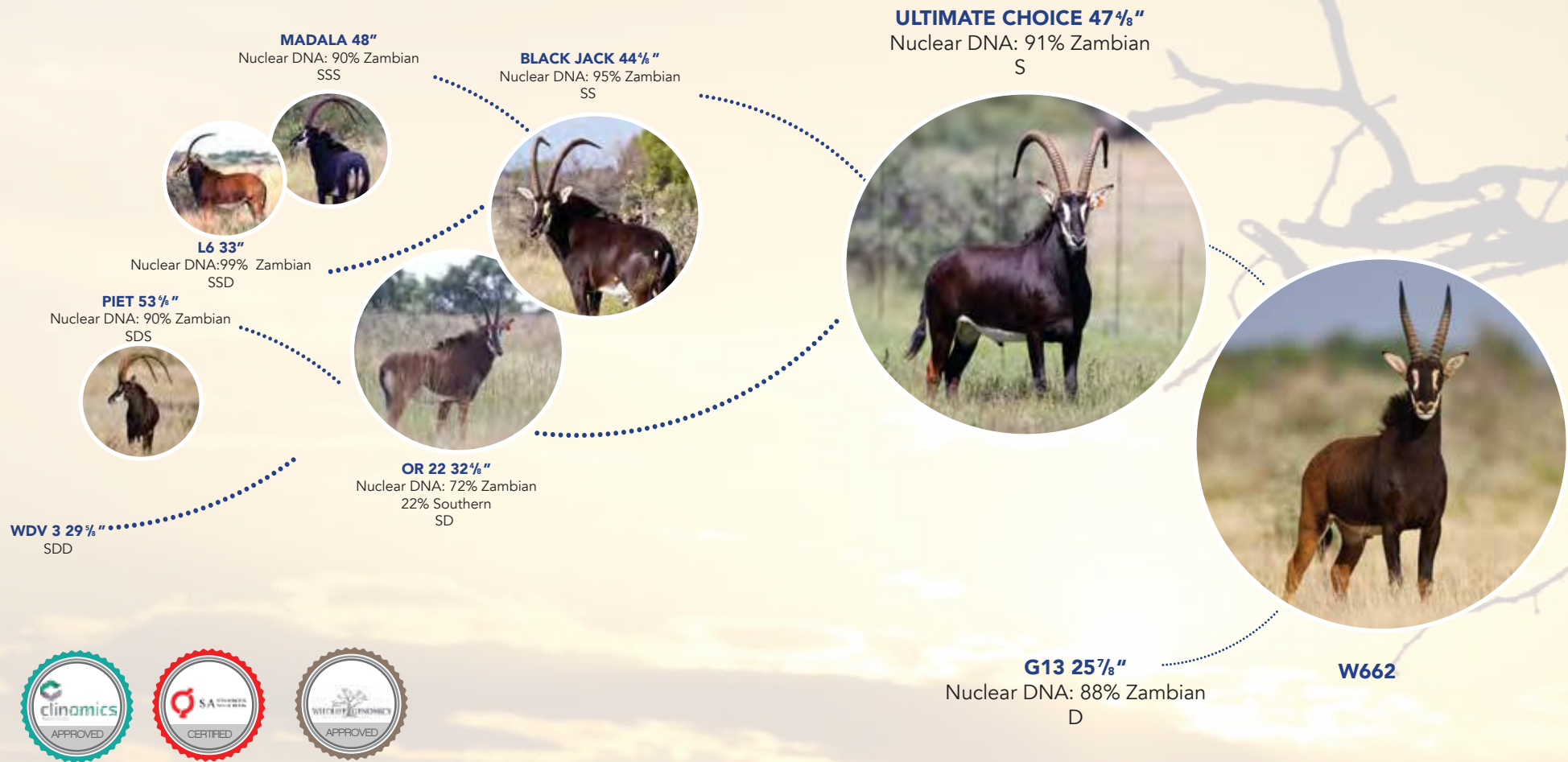
Species:	Sable
ID:	O605
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	03/02/2016
Age at auction:	3 Years
Sire:	Black Jack 44 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	Y407 28" at 3Y 3M
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	85% Zambian 13% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	2 Years 11 Months
Weight:	256Kg
Horn length:	L: 36 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 36 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 10" R: 10 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 23 R: 23

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 265 SABLE - O605



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2 Y 4 M	29 (1.01)	28¾ (1)	10½ (0.37)	10½ (0.37)	18 (0.63)	18 (0.63)	6½ (0.23)	6% (0.23)	10¼ (0.36)
23 Oct 2017	14 M	16 (1.11)	15¾ (1.1)	8¼ (0.57)	8¼ (0.57)	7 (0.49)	7 (0.49)	6¾ (0.47)	6¾ (0.47)	10 (0.7)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

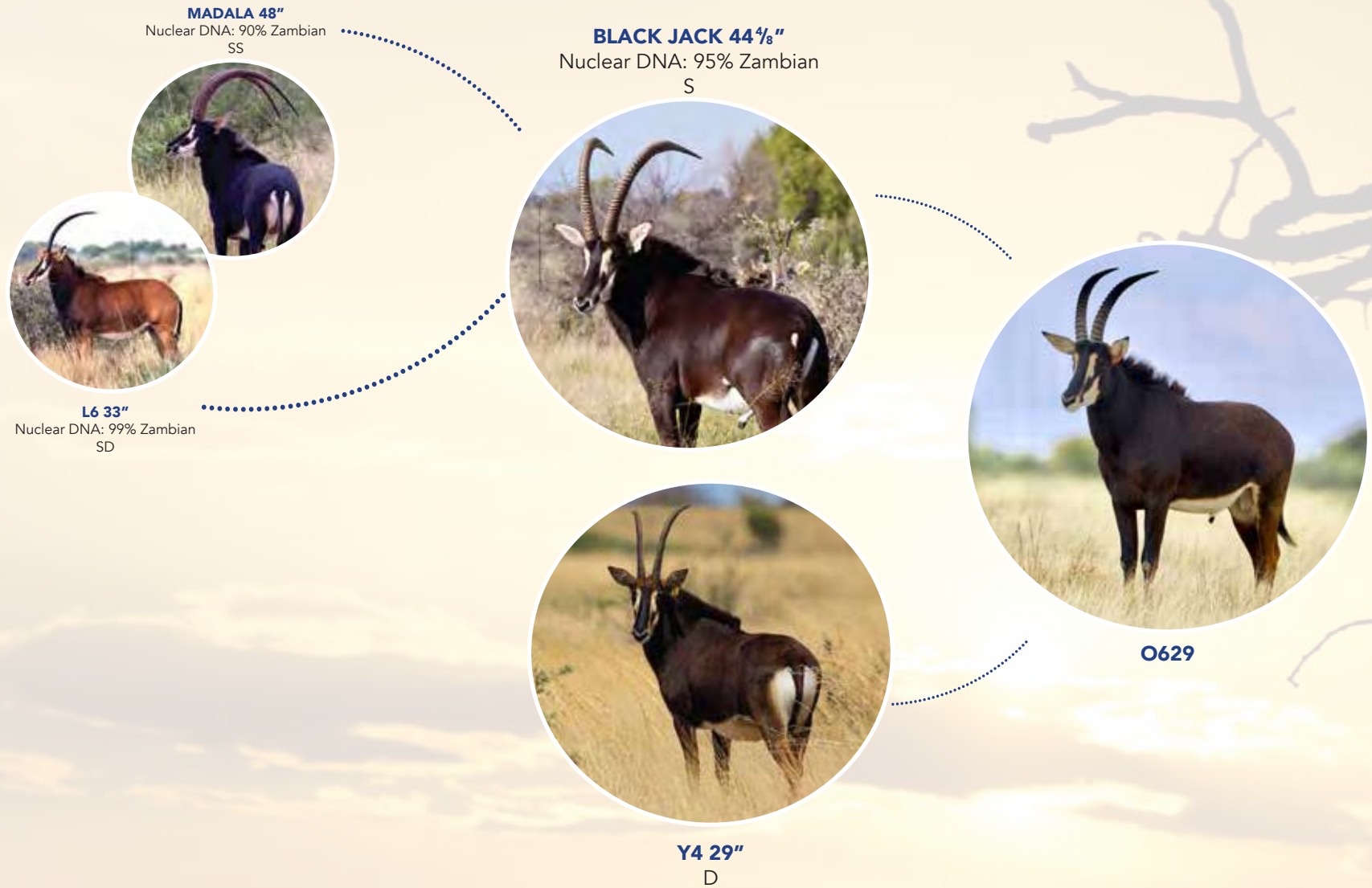
Species: Sable  
 ID: W662  
 Gender: Male  
 Date of birth: 12/08/2016  
 Age at auction: 2 Years 6 Months  
 Sire: 47" Ultimate Choice  
 Dam: G13  
 Mitochondrial: Ikelenge, Kafue and  
 DNA: Luangwa, Zambia  
 Nuclear DNA: 80% Zambian  
 9% Southern  
 8% Eastern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
 Measured age: 2 Years 4 Months  
 Weight: 250Kg  
 Horn length: L: 29" R: 28<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 18 R: 18

R\_\_\_\_\_

LOT 266 SABLE - W662



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	2Y 8M	33 (1.02)	32 7/8 (1.01)	9 3/4 (0.3)	9 3/4 (0.3)	22 (0.68)	22 (0.68)	9 1/4 (0.29)	9 1/4 (0.29)	9 3/4 (0.3)
16 Oct 2017	18M	20 (1.12)	19 3/4 (1.11)	8 3/4 (0.49)	8 3/4 (0.49)	10 (0.56)	10 (0.56)	8 1/4 (0.46)	8 1/4 (0.46)	7 1/4 (0.41)





M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O629
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	22/04/2016
Age at auction:	2 Years 9 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Dam:	Y4 29"
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue & Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	61% Southern 32% Zambian

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019	
Measured age:	2 Years 8 Months	
Weight:	276Kg	
Horn length:	L: 33"	R: 32 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Base:	L: 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	R: 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Total rings:	L: 22	R: 22

R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.

LOT 268 WILDEBEEST

R





M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 269 WILDEBEEST



TSWALU  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.

LOT 270 ORYX

R



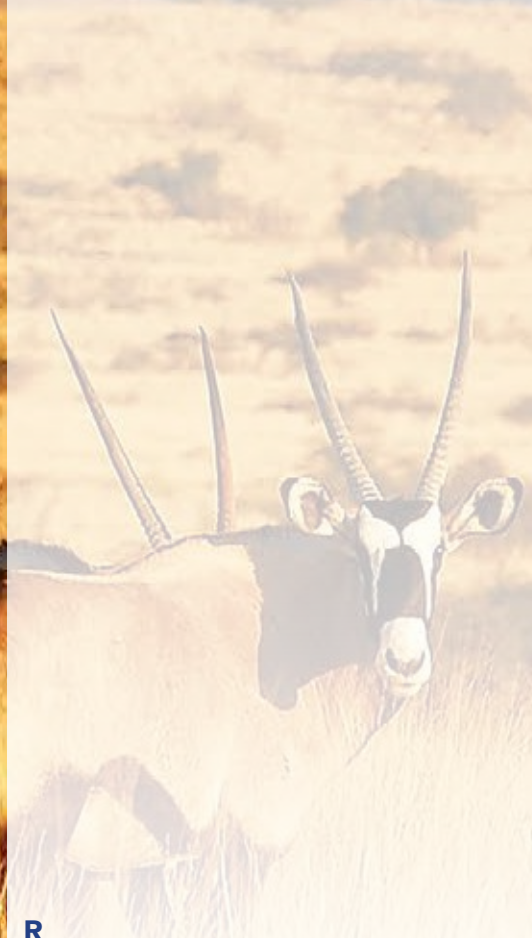


  
**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.



R

LOT 271 ORYX

**MADALA 48"**  
Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian



**TEQUILA 49"**  
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian

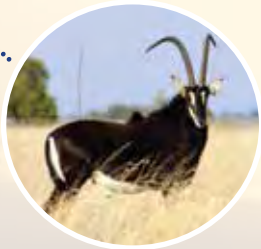


**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/2"**  
Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian



**W601**

**TT NIKE**



**TTZ 230**



**YTG31 31"**  
Nuclear DNA: 70% Zambian  
15% Southern, 10% Eastern

**YTG10 9**





**W**  
WINTERSHOEK



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: W601  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 03/01/2016  
 Age at auction: 3 Years  
 Sire: Tequila 49"  
 Dam: YTG31  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 30/11/2018  
 Measured age: 2 Years 10 Months  
 Horn length: L: 24" R: 26"  
 Tips: L: 7" R: 8"  
 Tip to tip: 10 4/8"  
 Base: L: 6 6/8" R: 6 6/8"  
 Total rings: L: 25 R: 25

**COMMENTS**

In Calf. 5 Months on 30/11/2018  
 Running with P86 DoubleUp 48 3/8" till 28/9/2018, running with Warren from 3/10/18.

R \_\_\_\_\_

LOT 272 SABLE - W601

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
SS



**L17 OUMA BOK 34 1/4"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
SD

**TEQUILA 49"**

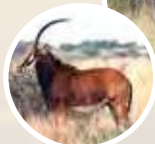
Nuclear DNA: 97% Zambian  
S



**O709**

**MADALA 48"**

Nuclear DNA: 90% Zambian  
DSS



**L6 33"**

Nuclear DNA: 99% Zambian  
DSD

**BLACK JACK 44 1/6"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Zambian  
DS



**Y18 33 1/6"**

Nuclear DNA: 95% Southern  
DD

**Y412 29"**

D







M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Sable
ID:	O709
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	08/02/2017
Age at auction:	2 Years
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Dam:	Y412 29" at 4Y 9M
Mitochondrial DNA:	Namibia, South Africa Botswana, Zimbabwe
Nuclear DNA:	80% Zambian 16% Southern

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	30/11/2018
Measured age:	22 Months
Horn length:	L: 18 $\frac{2}{8}$ " R: 18 $\frac{2}{8}$ "
Tips:	L: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Tip to tip:	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Base:	L: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " R: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Total rings:	L: 13 R: 13

### COMMENTS

In calf. 4-5months on 30/11/18  
Running with Prime Time 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ " up till  
12/07/18. Running with Otjiwa 50 $\frac{4}{8}$ "  
from 17/07/18.

R\_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species: Roan  
 ID: O95  
 Gender: Female  
 Date of birth: 03/2012  
 Age at auction: 6 Years 11 Months  
 Mitochondrial DNA: South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date: 28/11/2018  
 Measured age: 6 Years 8 Months  
 Horn length: L: 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 24<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tip to tip: 11"  
 Base: L: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" R: 6<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Total rings: L: 27 R: 27

### COMMENTS

In calf to Geronimo 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tswalu Bloodline

R



LOT 274 ROAN - O95



M	F	Σ
0	1	1

### DESCRIPTION

Species:	Roan
ID:	O96
Gender:	Female
Date of birth:	03/2012
Age at auction:	5 Years 11 Months
Mitochondrial DNA:	South Western Africa

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	28/11/2018
Measured age:	6 Years 8 Months
Horn length:	L: 24" R: 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip length:	L: 8" R: 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 7" R: 7"
Total rings:	L: 28 R: 28

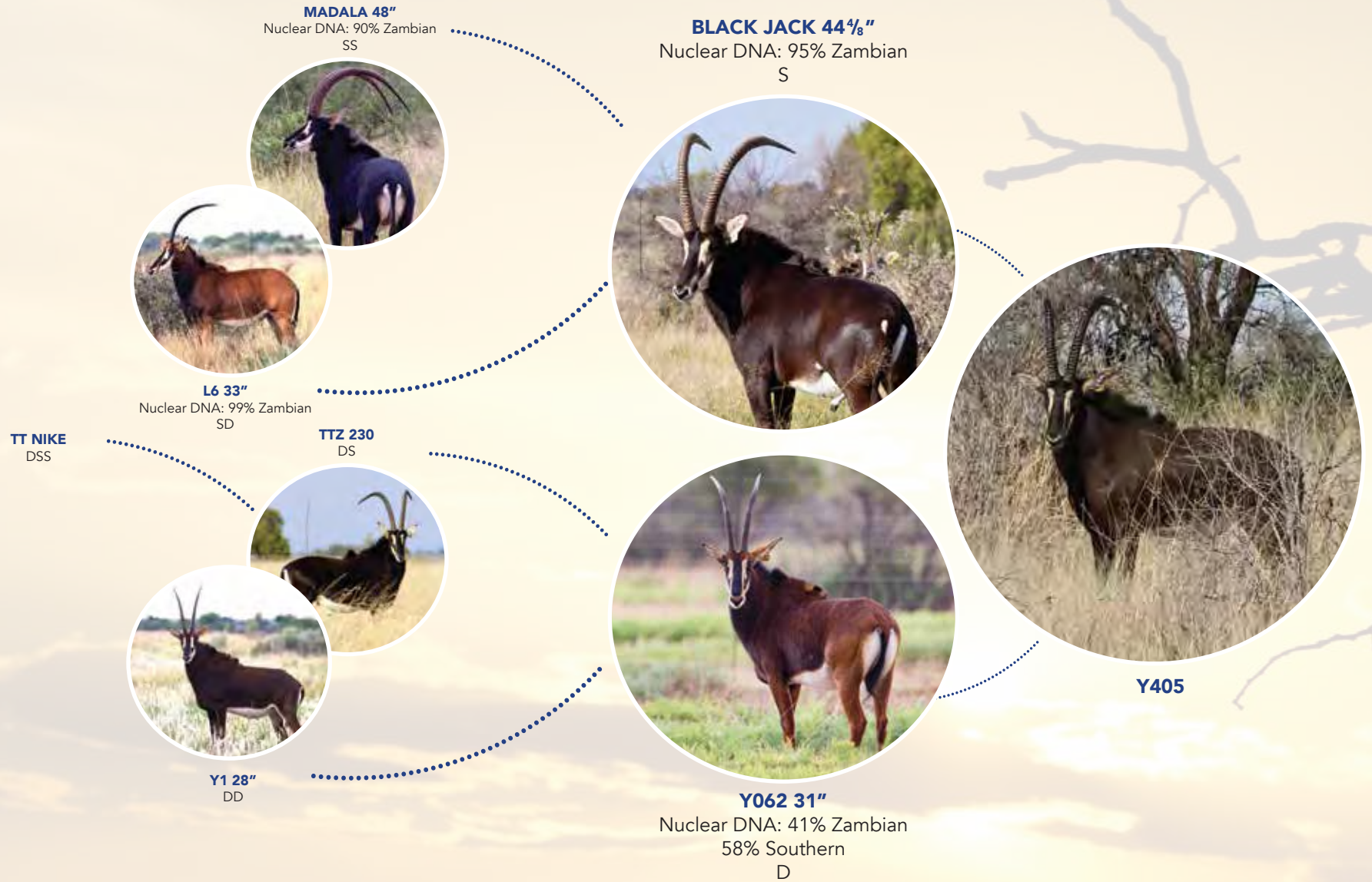
### COMMENTS

Selling with bull calf sired by 31<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Mystery.



Mystery

R\_\_\_\_\_



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
18 Oct 2018	4Y 9M	45 1/4 (0.79)	45 3/4 (0.8)	10 (0.17)	10 (0.17)	43 (0.75)	43 (0.75)	10 (0.17)	10 1/2 (0.18)	18 (0.31)
03 Jan 2018	3Y 11M	43 1/2 (0.91)	44 (0.92)	10 1/2 (0.22)	10 1/2 (0.22)	30 (0.63)	30 (0.63)	9 3/4 (0.2)	9 (0.19)	17 1/2 (0.37)
27 Jun 2017	3Y 5M	40 1/2 (0.98)	41 (0.99)	10 1/4 (0.25)	10 1/4 (0.25)	27 (0.65)	27 (0.65)	9 3/4 (0.24)	9 (0.22)	15 3/4 (0.38)
10 Oct 2016	2Y 8M	34 1/4 (1.04)	34 3/8 (1.05)	9 5/8 (0.29)	9 5/8 (0.29)	21 (0.64)	21 (0.64)	10 1/8 (0.31)	9 (0.27)	12 5/8 (0.38)
19 Oct 2015	21M	23 1/2 (1.11)	23 3/8 (1.11)	8 5/8 (0.41)	8 5/8 (0.41)	10 (0.47)	10 (0.47)	10 5/8 (0.5)	10 3/8 (0.49)	10 (0.47)



M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

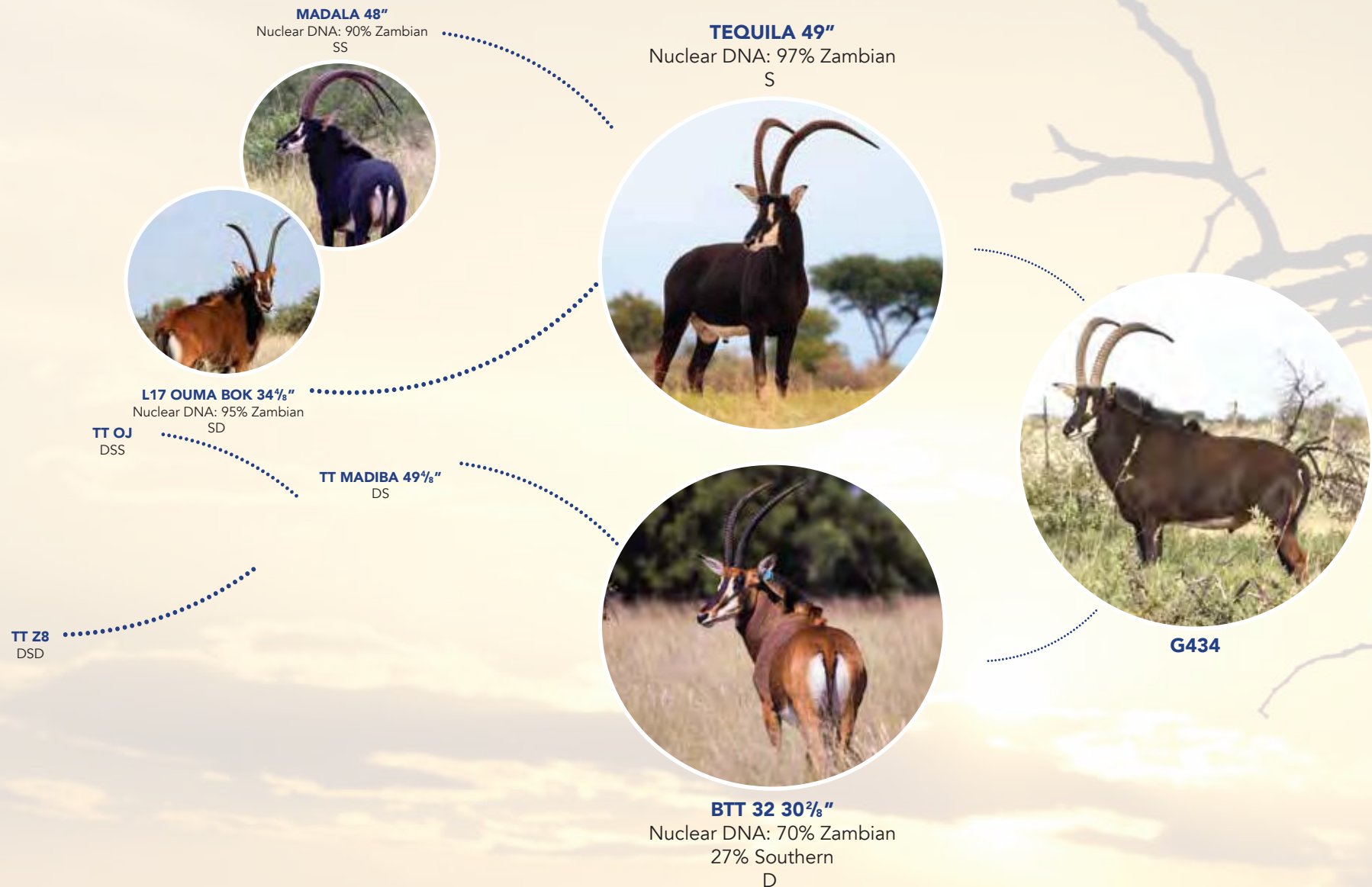
Species:	Sable
ID:	Y405
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	14/01/2014
Age at auction:	5 Years 1 Months
Sire:	Black Jack 44 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Sire's sire:	48" Madala
Sire's Dam:	33" L6
Dam:	31" Y062
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Nuclear DNA:	66% Zambian 27% Southern
Available:	Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	18/10/2018
Measured age:	4 Years 9 Months
Horn length:	L: 45 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 45 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tips:	L: 10" R: 10 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	18"
Base:	L: 10" R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 43 R: 43

R

LOT 276 SABLE - Y405



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	4Y 5M	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.84)	44 (0.82)	10 (0.19)	10 (0.19)	37 (0.69)	35 (0.66)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.2)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.23)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.27)
03 Jan 2018	3Y 5 M	42 (1.02)	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.28)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.28)	30 (0.73)	30 (0.73)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.23)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.28)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.34)
27 Jun 2017	2Y 11 M	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.07)	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.06)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.29)	25 (0.71)	25 (0.71)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.26)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.36)
10 Oct 2016	2Y 2 M	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.14)	30 (1.13)	10 (0.38)	10 (0.38)	17 (0.64)	15 (0.56)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.36)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.47)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.42)
19 Oct 2015	15 M	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.23)	18 (1.21)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.56)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.56)	5 (0.34)	5 (0.34)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.78)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.9)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.63)



## BRAUNZIJKOP WILD

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

### DESCRIPTION

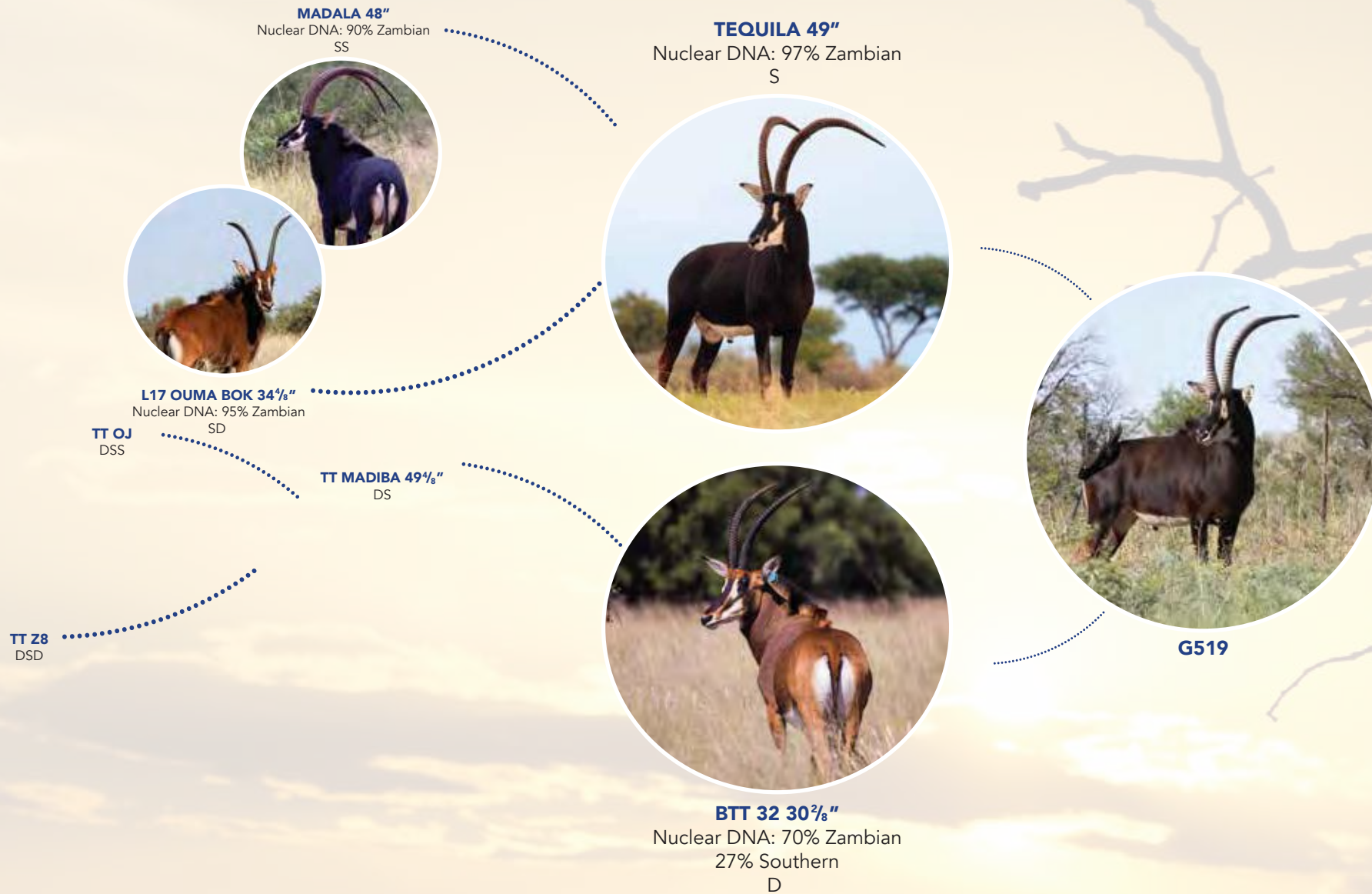
Species:	Sable
ID:	G434
Gender:	Male
Date of birth:	25/07/2014
Age at auction:	4 Years 6 Months
Sire:	Tequila 49"
Sire's sire:	Madala 48"
Sire's dam:	34 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Ouma Bok
Dam:	B32 TT 30 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Mitochondrial DNA:	Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia
Available:	Immediately

### MEASUREMENTS

Measured date:	03/01/2019
Measured age:	4 Years 5 Months
Weight:	273Kg
Horn length:	L: 44 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 44"
Tips:	L: 10 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R: 12 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Tip to tip:	14 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Base:	L: 10" R: 10"
Total rings:	L: 37 R: 35

R

LOT 277 SABLE - G434



Date	Age	HLL	HLR	HBL	HBR	HRL	HRR	HTLL	HTLR	T-T
03 Jan 2019	3Y 8M	40 (0.9)	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.9)	10 (0.23)	10 (0.23)	32 (0.72)	32 (0.72)	10 (0.23)	10 (0.23)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.33)
21 May 2018	3 Y	37 (1.01)	37 (1.01)	10 (0.27)	10 (0.27)	26 (0.71)	26 (0.71)	10 (0.27)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.27)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (0.39)
25 Oct 2017	2 Y 5 M	32 (1.07)	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.06)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.33)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.33)	20 (0.67)	20 (0.67)	10 (0.33)	10 (0.33)	13 (0.43)
02 Feb 2017	21 M	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.14)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1.14)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.46)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.46)	12 (0.56)	12 (0.56)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.46)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.46)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.53)
12 Apr 2016	12 M	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.25)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (1.27)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.64)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.64)	4 (0.35)	4 (0.35)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.9)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (0.89)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (0.73)





**BRAUNZIJKOP WILD**

M	F	Σ
1	0	1

**DESCRIPTION**

Species: Sable  
 ID: G519  
 Gender: Male  
 Sire: Tequila 49"  
 Sire's sire: Madala 48"  
 Sire's dam: 34<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Ouma Bok  
 Dam: B32 30<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Mitochondrial DNA: Ikelenge, Kafue and Luangwa, Zambia  
 Available: Immediately

**MEASUREMENTS**

Measured date: 03/01/2019  
 Measured age: 3 Years 8 Months  
 Weight: 258Kg  
 Horn length: L: 40" R: 39<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tips: L: 10" R: 10"  
 Tip to tip: 14<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Base: L:10" R:10"  
 Total rings: L: 32 R: 32

**R** \_\_\_\_\_

**LOT 278 SABLE - G519**

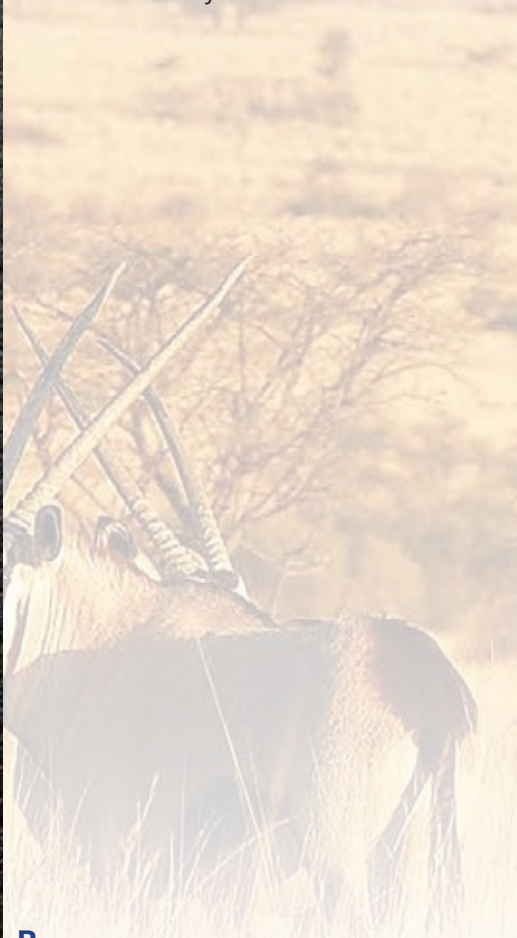


TSWALU  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.



LOT 279 ORYX

R



**TSWALU**  
KALAHARI

M	F	Σ
0	10	10

**DESCRIPTION**

Available in May 2019.



R

LOT 280 ORYX



M	F	Σ
0	0	6

**DESCRIPTION**

Plains Zebra. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.



LOT 281 PLAINS ZEBRA

R \_\_\_\_\_



M	F	Σ
0	0	6

#### DESCRIPTION

Plains Zebra. Group size is based on an average family group size. The size of the family GROUP SIZE MAY VARY but complete family units will be caught during annual game capture operation in May 2019. Bachelor herds on request.

R \_\_\_\_\_



## RULES OF AUCTION

in respect of sales by

Wildswinkel Veilings (Pty) Ltd – Registration Number: 2015/316030/07

Valley Venture Stud and Friends Auction

16 February 2019 10:30

Wildswinkel Auction Venue, Bela Bela, Limpopo Province

(As auction house, herein after referred to as the "Auctioneer" and the person conducting the auction referred to as the "auctioneer")

1. All goods sold by auction will be subject to a reserve price, unless specifically stated otherwise by the auctioneer at the start of the auction.
2. Unless where notice is given, it is not allowed that the Owner / Seller, his agent or the Auctioneer may bid on any of the Owner's / Seller's goods sold by auction. However, individual Sellers may bid on other Sellers' animals.
3. These Rules of Auction comply with Section 45 of the Consumer Protection Act, Act 68 of 2008 ("the Act") and the Regulations of the Act as applicable, which read as follows:

### Section 45: "Auctions"

- 1) In this section, "auction" includes a sale in execution of or pursuant to a court order, to the extent that the order contemplates that the sale is to be conducted by an auction.
- 2) When goods are put up for sale by auction in lots, each lot is, unless there is evidence to the contrary, regarded to be the subject of a separate transaction.
- 3) A sale by auction is complete when the auctioneer announces its completion by the fall of the hammer, or in any other customary manner, and until that announcement is made, a bid may be retracted.
- 4) Notice must be given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to–
  - a) a reserved or upset price; or
  - b) a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, in which case the owner or auctioneer, or any one person on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, as the case may be, may bid at the auction.
- 5) Unless notice is given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer–
  - a) the owner or auctioneer must not bid or employ any person to bid at the sale;
  - b) the auctioneer must not knowingly accept any bid from a person contemplated in paragraph (a); and
  - c) the consumer may approach a court to declare the transaction fraudulent, if this subsection has been violated.
- 6) The Minister may prescribe requirements to be complied with by an auctioneer, or different categories of auctioneer, in respect of–
  - a) the conduct of an auction;
  - b) the records to be maintained with respect to property placed for auction; and
  - c) the sale of any such property by auction.
4. The auction is conducted for the normal and voluntary disposal of the Owner's / Seller's goods.
5. Buyers are bidding per piece to take the lot, unless where explicitly stated otherwise by the Auctioneer or in the Auction Catalogue.
6. The auction will start at the published time. The auction will not be delayed to allow any specific person or more persons to take part in the auction.
7. All goods sold at the auction are sold by the Auctioneer as agent on behalf of the Owner / Seller. The Owner / Seller hereby authorises the Auctioneer to issue invoices, credit and debit notes as applicable on its behalf and agrees not to issue the aforementioned for the same supply. The Owner/Seller also hereby authorises the Auctioneer to collect the purchase price from the Buyer and the Owner / Seller do hereby cede to the Auctioneer all the Owner / Seller's rights, title and interest in and to its claim for payment of the purchase price against the purchaser, which session the Auctioneer do hereby accept.
8. The purchase price of the goods sold by auction specifically excludes VAT and VAT must be added to the purchase price and paid by the Buyer unless specifically indicated otherwise. Declaration and compliance related to all applicable taxes is the responsibility of the Owner/Seller and Buyer as relevant.
9. Transfer of risk:
  - 9.1 Risk in respect of profit and loss in the goods sold per catalogue shall pass to the Buyer upon the fall of the hammer and upon acceptance of the bid by the Owner/Seller. The risk in mortality of the goods will remain with the Owner/Seller until the goods are loaded on the Buyer's transport. Where delivery is included in the bidding price the risk in mortality of the goods will remain with the Owner/Seller until safe step-off at the Buyer's address.

- 9.2 In the event where animals kept in boma are auctioned, risk in respect of profit and loss in the goods sold will pass to the Buyer upon the fall of the hammer, which risk include mortality.
- 9.3 Notwithstanding the passing of risk, ownership shall remain vested in the Owner/Seller until such time as the full purchase price has been paid to the Owner/Seller.
- 9.4 Notwithstanding par 9.1 to 9.2 above – the following provisions apply:
- 9.4.1 Where delivery is delayed by the Buyer:  
All risk will transfer from the Owner/Seller to the Buyer 30 days after the auction, alternatively 30 days after the goods have actually become available, upon advice from the Owner/Seller, whichever occurs last.
- 9.4.2 Should delivery be delayed by the Owner/Seller:  
All risk will transfer from the Owner/Seller to the Buyer 30 days after delivery was tendered by the Owner/Seller.
- 9.4.3 Where goods are offered as a 3-in-1 per the auction catalogue, all risk transfers 30 days after the animal was certified pregnant (the second time) and delivery was tendered by the Owner/Seller to the Buyer. Where goods are offered with the option of a 3-in-1, and the Buyer has exercised such option, all risk transfers after the animal has calved or lambed the first time, alternatively upon the fall of the hammer where the animal has a calf or lamb on foot. The risk in respect of the animal, calve or lamb and additional pregnancy is for the Buyer. The Buyer is advised to take out insurance cover on animals remaining on the Owner/Seller(s) farms where risk has passed to the Buyer.
- 9.4.4 Where goods are offered with the option to leave the animal(s) with the Owner/Seller until the animal can be covered and confirmed as pregnant, and the Buyer has exercised such option, all risk transfers 30 days after the fall of the hammer. The Buyer is advised to take out insurance cover on animals remaining with the Owner/Seller's farms where risk has passed to the Buyer.
10. Delivery of the goods sold at the auction, shall only be given to the Buyer upon the Buyer fully performing its payment obligations in accordance with these conditions of sale. The Owner / Seller shall be responsible for costs incurred to deliver the goods on the Buyer's transport. The Buyer shall be responsible for procuring and paying for transport of the goods from the Owner / Seller's property.
11. The parties specifically agree that no bid may be retracted after the bid has been knocked down (fall of the hammer) and accepted by the Owner / Seller, unless the Owner / Seller consents thereto in writing.
12. Subject to any reserve price placed on any of the goods by the Owner / Seller, the Buyer at any sale by auction shall be the highest bidder indicated by the auctioneer by the fall of the hammer or by such other means as the auctioneer may select.
13. The auction shall take place under the direct and exclusive control of the auctioneer. The auctioneer reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to refuse the bid of any person, to regulate the bidding and to indicate the highest bidder. If the auctioneer suspects that a bidder has not made a bona fide bid, or is unable to pay the purchase price or has not made satisfactory arrangements for payment of the purchase price, he may refuse to accept the bid of such bidder or accept it provisionally until the bidder has satisfied him that he is in a position to pay the purchase price or that he has made satisfactory arrangements for payment thereof. On refusal of a bid under such circumstances the goods may immediately be re-auctioned.
14. In the event of a dispute arising amongst the bidders and / or the Auctioneer, the goods in dispute shall, at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, be re-auctioned.
15. Any error by the auctioneer shall be entitled to be corrected by him or her immediately upon discovery.
16. Should any contractor remove any goods from the sale venue on instruction of the Auctioneer, acting on behalf of the Buyer, the contractor will be deemed to be the contractor of the Buyer who accepts all costs and risks connected with such removal.
17. The Owner / Seller warrants that there are no encumbrances on such goods, that the said goods are the property of the Owner / Seller, and that the Owner / Seller is competent and legally entitled to dispose of the goods.
18. The Owner / Seller, who offers the goods for sale, accepts all liability regarding the information furnished as to pedigrees, ages, dates of service, state of health or gestation or any other particulars which might be incorrect. In the event of any dispute the Buyer shall only have a claim against the Owner / Seller and not against the Auctioneer. The Owner / Seller and Buyer indemnify the Auctioneer against any claim(s) regarding the information furnished as to pedigrees, ages, dates of service, state of health or gestation or any other particulars which might be incorrect.
19. Should any animal auctioned by catalogue be sold as pregnant, pregnancy will be confirmed upon capture for loading, costs of which are for the Owner's/Seller's account. Boma animals sold as pregnant was confirmed as pregnant prior to the auction. A veterinarian's report confirming pregnancy will be regarded as final. Furthermore, where an animal is sold as pregnant, pregnancy upon loading is guaranteed, but no calf or lamb is guaranteed. Once safely loaded onto the Buyer's transport, the risk of the animal's pregnancy transfers to the Buyer.
20. Where goods are put up for auction the following conditions apply to such goods:
- 20.1 Where the age of the animals are not specified, the animals will be regarded not to be older than 5 years and in a good and healthy condition.
- 20.2 All animals put up for auction must, where applicable, be visibly marked with ear tags and/or microchips.
- 20.3 Where available, DNA information of the animals must be provided to the Auctioneer in order for the Auctioneer to include such information in the Auction Catalogue.
- 20.4 In the event where the photos and specifications are not animal specific; the Buyer has the right to choose a similar animal, as described, from the herd concerned, and presented in the Auction Catalogue.
- 20.5 In the event where the Owner/Seller acted bona fide and the animals put up for auction did not meet the specifications as described in the Auction Catalogue (i.e. pregnancy, age horn length, etc.), the Buyer has the right to cancel the transaction or to negotiate new terms and conditions. The commission shall be payable on the new terms as agreed upon between the Owner/Seller and Buyer and approved by the Auctioneer.
- 20.6 Horn lengths provided by the Owner/Seller or its duly authorised representative, of animals put up for auction, are warranted by the Owner/Seller.
21. The Owner / Seller warrants that the goods sold are free of any known patent and latent defects and that any right or claim ceded to the Auctioneer in terms of these Rules of Auction is free of any defect or right of deduction or set-off, and that the said right or claim is fully and immediately enforceable against the Buyer.

22. The Buyer shall, prior to the sale, ascertain whether there are any defects in the goods and any bid by a Buyer shall be considered as acceptance of the goods with any patent or latent defects in their condition at the time of sale.
23. The Buyer shall not be entitled to withhold payment of the purchase price to the Auctioneer as a result of any possible or pending claim that he may have against the Owner / Seller on the grounds of misrepresentation or for any other reason whatsoever.
24. The purchase price is payable by the Buyer to the Auctioneer via electronic transfer ("EFT") on the date of sale ("the payment date") unless other payment terms and or means are agreed between the Auctioneer and the Buyer. The Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any other method or means as payment. Payment by way of EFT will only be regarded as done as soon as the funds transferred reflects and are available in the Auctioneer's bank account.
25. In the event that the Auctioneer agrees to facilitate the purchase of the goods by paying an amount equal to the purchase price to the Owner / Seller before the Buyer makes payment to the Auctioneer ("the Payment Terms Agreement"), then the following shall apply:
  - 25.1 The election to make any payment to the Owner / Seller shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of the Auctioneer, which discretion may be exercised separately with regards to each transaction entered into by the Buyer.
  - 25.2 Upon payment of the amount referred to in 25.1 above the Owner / Seller's right, title and interest in and to any claims and other rights against the Buyer in terms of or connected with the sale of the goods shall forthwith be ceded and transferred to the Auctioneer, which session the Auctioneer hereby accepts.
26. In the event of any Payment Terms Agreement between the Auctioneer and the Buyer, the following shall apply;
  - 26.1 No Payment Terms Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and duly signed on behalf of the Auctioneer. The facilitation of any sale by the Auctioneer as referred to in this paragraph 26 shall be strictly subject to the terms and conditions of the Payment Terms Agreement.
  - 26.2 In the event of any conflict between the contents of this document and the Payment Terms Agreement, the provisions of the Payment Terms Agreement shall prevail.
  - 26.3 No application for credit as defined in section 8 of the National Credit Act, Act 34 of 2005, will be received or considered by the Auctioneer.
27. Anyone that intends to bid at the auction (Buyer) must register his or her identity on the bidder's record prior to the commencement of the auction and such registration must meet the requirements of the FICA (Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001) in respect of the establishment and verification of identity of the person. The prospective Buyer must sign the registration entry and furnish the Auctioneer with a copy of his/her identity document and proof of residence (not older than 3 months).
28. Any person who purchases on behalf of a Principal (i.e. natural person) must furnish the Auctioneer with a written signed Power of Attorney, prior to the commencement of the auction, failing which he/she will be personally liable for payment of any purchases made by him/her. The person bidding on behalf of or signing any document on behalf of the purchaser pursuant to a successful bid hereby binds himself/herself personally as co-principal debtor with the Buyer for payment of the purchase price and personally guarantees all the obligations of the Buyer under these Rules of Auction. This paragraph 29 specifically excludes where a Wildswinkel employee enters bids on behalf of a Buyer, who gives instructions telephonically or otherwise, and any and all Wildswinkel employees are hereby indemnified by a Buyer who gives instruction telephonically or otherwise on the Buyer's behalf and the Wildswinkel's employee who signs any document on behalf of a Buyer is indemnified by the Buyer and duly authorises the Wildswinkel employee to sign the vendu roll or any other document with regards to the purchase of a lot.
29. A person who attends the auction, to bid and to sign the bidder's record, on behalf of another person (i.e. on behalf of a company or legal entity) must produce a signed letter of authority that expressly authorises him or her to bid or sign the bidder's record on behalf of that person. Where a person is bidding on behalf of another entity the letter of authority must appear on the letterhead of the entity and must be accompanied by a certified copy of the resolution, if required, authorising him or her to bid on behalf of the entity. The person bidding on behalf of or signing any document on behalf of the Buyer pursuant to a successful bid hereby binds himself personally as co-principal debtor with the Buyer for payment of the purchase price and personally guarantees all the obligations of the Buyer under these Rules of Auction.
30. In the event where a Buyer allows another person to purchase on his or her Buyer's number, the registered Buyer shall be liable for payment of such purchases. No bid by an unregistered Buyer will be accepted by the Auctioneer and the Buyer will have no claim to any of the goods allegedly purchased by him.
31. Until all amounts owing by the Buyer have been paid in full, the Buyer hereby:
  - 31.1 irrevocably undertake to identify the purchased goods in such a manner that he can at any time identify and indicate the goods deemed to be the property of, and pledged to, the Auctioneer.
  - 31.2 grants the Auctioneer at all reasonable times access to the premises where the goods are stored or kept for the purposes of perfecting its pledge and exercising any other rights in terms of these Rules of Auction.
32. The Owner / Seller, Buyer and Auctioneer herewith confirm that any action instituted by the Auctioneer against the Owner / Seller and / or Buyer may be instituted in any competent Court. This agreement will be governed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa.
33. A certificate issued by a Manager of the Auctioneer, whose appointment and authority shall not be necessary to prove, shall be prima facie proof of the amount owing by the Buyer to the Owner / Seller or the Auctioneer.
34. Any indulgence granted by the Auctioneer to the Buyer or the Owner / Seller will not prejudice the rights of the Auctioneer in terms of these Rules of Auction and such indulgence will not constitute an amendment or waiver or novation of these Rules of Auction.
35. The entries made in the Auctioneer's auction roll shall be prima facie evidence of the transaction and shall be binding on the Owner / Seller and the Buyer.
36. The bidder's record and the vendor or vendu roll will be made available for inspection within reasonable time after the auction at the office of the Auctioneer during normal business hours free of charge.
37. All money will be paid into a trust account for the benefit of the Owner / Seller, minus the agreed commission and additional costs agreed upon by and between the Auctioneer and Owner / Seller.



38. Any goods entered or offered for sale are subject to payment by the Owner / Seller / Buyer of the agreed commission, or in absence of an agreement the usual commission by the Owner / Seller / Buyer to the Auctioneer at the rate customarily charged by the Auctioneer from time to time, whether the goods are sold at the auction or thereafter, or within 30 days thereafter by private treaty. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, commission shall become due and payable by the Owner / Seller/ Buyer upon the fall of the hammer or upon the entering into of any private treaty involving the Owner / Seller's said goods, whichever date is the earlier, and notwithstanding any breach on the part of the Owner / Seller/ Buyer.
39. Every bid shall constitute an offer to purchase the property or goods for the amount bid, which the Owner / Seller or the Auctioneer may accept or reject in their absolute discretion. The Owner / Seller and Auctioneer are entitled, in their absolute discretion to withdraw the property or goods from the sale prior to acceptance by the Owner / Seller.
40. If no bid equals or exceeds the reserve price, if any, the property or goods may be withdrawn from the auction.
41. The Auctioneer accepts no liability for any withdrawal of goods from sale.
42. The Buyer will be responsible to obtain all permits, certificates and transport documents pertaining to the game purchased at the auction. The Buyer will be liable for the payment of the purchase price even if he is unsuccessful in obtaining the required permits, certificates or transport documents. As such it is specifically stated that no sale on the auction is subject to the Buyer's successful application for any permit, certificate or transport document.
43. No bid may be withdrawn after the fall of the hammer until the expiry of the confirmation period (if any) that is provided for in the Conditions of Sale, during which time the offer shall be open for acceptance by the Owner / Seller or his agent and if the offer is accepted the sale shall be deemed to be a sale by auction for purposes of the Act.
44. In the event of the sale requiring the consent of any statutory authority or any court of law, then this auction will be subject to the granting of such consent.
45. The Buyer and the Owner / Seller do hereby consent to the payment of attorney and own client costs in the event of any legal action being instituted against them by the Auctioneer or Owner / Seller.
46. Any agreement contrary to these Rules of Auction shall not be binding unless it is confirmed in writing and signed by a manager of the Auctioneer.
47. If any clause or term of these Rules of Auction should be invalid, unenforceable and illegal, then the remaining terms and provisions of these Rules of Auction shall be deemed to be severable therefrom and shall continue in full force and effect unless such invalidity, unenforceable or illegality goes to the root of these Rules of Auction.
48. Default by Buyer: Should the Buyer/Purchaser refuse or otherwise fail to pay the purchase price within 7 days of the due date, the Auctioneer shall be entitled to:
  - 48.1 claim interest from the Buyer/Purchaser the prescribed mora interest rate calculated from the date of purchase to date of payment, and/or
  - 48.2 repossess the goods to resell same at the risk of the defaulting Buyer/Purchaser who shall be liable for all costs in connection with the resale and any loss or damage incurred, and will not be entitled to any profit that may arise from the resale, and/or
  - 48.3 institute legal proceedings for the payment of any amount owing or for the return of the goods in which event the provisions of clause 48.2 will apply; and/or
  - 48.4 Claim specific performance and/or claim damages should the Buyer not make payment as and when it comes due; and/or
  - 48.5 recover the Auctioneer's legal costs calculated at the Attorney and own Client tariff as well as collection, tracing, storage and transport costs, and/or
  - 48.6 retain in pledge any goods or other property in the possession of the Auctioneer belonging to either the Buyer / Purchaser or the Owner / Seller as security for the due fulfilment of any obligation owed to the relevant party or the Auctioneer.
49. Any dispute between the parties will be governed by the South African legal system and legislation.
50. The Auctioneer reserves the right to amend these Rules of Auction in writing or by announcement at the auction.
51. By entering a bid any prospective Buyer binds himself or herself to these Rules of Auction, as well as any special conditions of sale set forth in the auction catalogue.

#### SPECIAL RULES OF AUCTION

1. Wildswinkel's standard Rules of Auction will apply to all lots, unless in contradiction with any of the terms set out in the Special Rules of Auction, in which case the provisions of the Special Rules of Auction will apply.
2. Insurance: \*
  - a. The Owner/Seller must take out insurance for 30 days after the fall of the hammer where goods are available immediately, alternatively for 30 days after the goods have become available and/or when delivery is tendered, whichever occurs last, for any goods purchased by a Buyer, which costs are included in the bidding price.
  - b. The minimum insurance cover includes veld-, capture cover and transport of the goods, however such cover will lapse after 30 days as indicated in 2(a) above , whereafter such cover will only include capture cover.
3. Transport: \*

Costs for transport of the goods will be for the Owner/Seller's account in the following circumstances:

  - 3.1 Where the bidding price is R500 000.00 or more for a specific lot and the delivery address is in the Republic of South Africa.
  - 3.2 Where a Buyer purchases goods from a specific Owner/Seller and the total bidding price for the goods presented by the specific Owner/Seller is R500 000.00 or more, provided that the delivery address is in the Republic of South Africa.

\*For the avoidance of any doubt, these rules apply to the Timed Auction as well

4. Timed Auction:
- 4.1 Goods presented for auction on the 'Timed Auction,' will have a minimum starting price.
- 4.2 In respect of lots auctioned on the timed auction, the following additional terms and conditions will apply:
- 4.3 Subject to paragraph 4.4 below, lots on the timed auction will close as per the specified date and time per lot as advertised on the online bidding platform. The closing of lots may be staggered.
- 4.4 A lot will not close if a bid is received on the lot within a period of 2 minutes before the closing time as published. In this event, the closing time on the lot will automatically be extended for a further period of 2 minutes. The lot will only close if a final bid on the lot stands alone for a period of 2 minutes.
- 4.5 The "fall of the hammer" on a lot for the purposes of the timed auction is defined as the date and closing time published on the online bidding platform and/or the Seller's/Auctioneer's public websites, alternatively at the date and time a final bid on a lot stands alone for a period of 2 minutes, whichever occurs last.
- 4.6 All lots on sale on the timed auction will have a minimum starting bid price which will be indicated on the online bidding platform. Any bid above the minimum starting bid price will be successful.
- 4.7 The minimum bidding increment may vary per lot but is specified on the online bidding platform.
- 4.8 Once a bid is made it cannot be withdrawn.
- 4.9 Neither the Auctioneer, the Sellers' or the Auctioneer's representatives will be liable for any failure in connectivity or software while using the online bidding platform.
- 4.10 Neither the Auctioneer, the Sellers or the Auctioneer or Sellers' representatives will be liable for software failure of any nature.

INTRODUCING

# BenguFarm GAME

ADVANCED GAME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE



Trying to keep track of your game records on spreadsheets? Can't find your records of when an animal was inoculated or dewormed, or when it has calved, who was its sire or how much you paid for an animal? Should you pay a high price for an animal with NO information? Should you sell animals with no info?

**B**enguFarm GAME provide an **easy to use** tried and trusted alternative to using your own recording system. Its your **all-in-one on-farm game management information system**. It was developed for easy and efficient record keeping, administration, performance testing, selection, breeding, marketing and general management. The program is specifically designed for the **needs of the South African game breeder and it caters for all aspects of game recording and management:** from purchases, matings, pregnancy tests, calvings,

horn measurements, photos, weights, pedigrees, vaccinations, diseases, injuries, treatments to sales, mortalities and camp activities. It is easy to populate the program's database with your animal data using various sources, for example **data can be imported from Excel or entered easily by hand** via the Add Animal Wizard.

The **South African company BenguelaSoft has developed BenguFarm GAME**, as well as the well-known and widely used

BenguFarm BEEF beef cattle management software package. There are also modules for sheep, goats and pigs. The various modules of BenguFarm are **used by close to 800 breeders** across 14 countries and 4 continents. The software is **endorsed by 19 beef cattle breeding societies**. All modules are developed on the same principles – if you know one, you will be able to master all the others. BenguFarm GAME was developed during the past four years using **expertise from various institutions**, prominent game breeders like Thaba Tholo and Tina de Jager and other individuals in the game industry. These inputs ensured that the program meets the needs of all game farmers and related institutions. The BenguelaSoft **development approach** is unique: **user requests and suggestions** are taken into account in the **on-going development** of the software.

The programme **caters for 45 game species**, including sable, roan, rhino, buffalo, nyala, impala, oryx, tseebbe, springbuck and wildebeest. Subspecies, families/bloodlines and colour variants (including "splits") can also be recorded.

BenguFarm GAME provides for **extensive data verification** to ensure that data is recorded correctly. BenguFarm GAME automatically indicates fertility of females from **various reproduction calculations** like age at first calving, inter-calving periods, days since last calving and **expected calving dates**. Production trait calculations, like **horn growth per month**, are also calculated. These up-to-date scientific results enable breeders to use various **age corrected horn measurements and indices** for easy comparison and accurate selection of animals. If pedigrees are recorded, high levels of inbreeding can easily be avoided, as **inbreeding coefficients are estimated** for all animals, including progeny of planned matings.

A unique feature is that all data of an animal can be viewed together on the main window via 18 interchangeable sub-windows (e.g. birth data, pedigree, photos, horn measurements, reproduction data, progeny, health history and notes), without the need to create a report.

Another unique feature of BenguFarm GAME is the **Animal Darting Data window**, where veterinary info, horn measurements, photos, camp movement, inoculations, microchip implants, pregnancy tests, fertility tests, teeth condition, manure samples (for worm egg counts), treatments for illnesses or injuries and veterinary notes (including reminders for follow up) can be recorded quickly and easily on one

window. All **veterinary info** of a specific animal is therefore always available throughout the animal's life. Animals are also linked to **camp and management groups**, so keeping track of animals is quick and easy. Animals can also be linked to **camp and management groups for quick and easy selection** of animals and to keep track of what animals are or were in a specific camp. The **camp movement history**

can, among others, be used to determine the bull(s) which may be the possible sire of a calf.

The **PhotoTape** functionality enables the user to **estimate horn and other measurements from a photograph**, without the need to dart the animal. This is done by scaling for example the horn length using an object in the photo of known size, e.g. an ear tag with a circle.



A very important aspect of game breeding (and buyer's peace of mind) is the **DNA certification of parents and bloodlines**. Parentage and bloodlines are determined by DNA analysis, using hair or other biological samples, at laboratories such as UniStel. DNA reference numbers and all certification information, such as bloodline analysis method (**nuclear or mitochondrial DNA**), issued by these laboratories are captured by BenguFarm GAME. Certified animals and parents are **identified and marked with a symbol** in all BenguFarm GAME windows and reports.

reports also include recording lists for easy recording while measuring. In the **animal summary report**, the breeder can choose which animal information should be included: general information, photos, pedigree with DNA certified parent symbols, progeny, horn and other measurements, microchip implants, manure samples, vaccinations, illness/injuries and treatments.

By using BenguFarm GAME, the breeder is able to **compile and save his own tailor-made reports** – including which animals, traits and data fields will be displayed, and even how to sort or group the data. Criteria and layouts of tailor-made reports can be saved for easy future access and can also be **exported to various formats**, including pdf.

The program has more than **50 reports and recording lists** for general and health management, breeding, recorded traits (e.g. horn measurements), selection, sales, **auction catalogue** and herd administration. These

The program is **Windows 7, -8 and -10 compatible** and can be set up in both **English and Afrikaans**. It can be used for all the game species and herds and on **more than one computer of the same owner without any additional cost**.

When purchasing the software, BenguSoft assigns one of our **agents**, which is situated in most of the provinces, to the client. The agent will help with installation, training and support where needed. **Support** is normally done by phone, e-mail and through the internet using Teamviewer remote support software.

The program is **easy to use** with the help of a **user-friendly manual** and **step-by-step help function** on most windows.

### BenguFarm MOBILE App

BenguFarm Mobile, an Android app, has recently been released. This app enables game farmers to capture animal data on a smartphone or tablet with an Android operating system and to synchronise it with the BenguFarm-GAME data on the breeder's computer.

Data on the breeder's BenguFarm-GAME can be sent from his computer to BenguFarm-MOBILE on a smart phone or tablet. This data can then be viewed on the smartphone or tablet when moving around between the animals in the veld. Basic animal data of new animals (calves/lambs born and animals purchased) can be recorded in the veld on BenguFarm-MOBILE. General notes and all data recorded at darting of animals can also be recorded on BenguFarm-MOBILE. This data includes horn measurements, photos, camp movements, inoculations & dosing, microchip implants, DNA samples, pregnancy tests (females), fertility tests (males), internal parasites, illnesses & injuries, treatments, veterinary notes and weights. The recording of data on BenguFarm-MOBILE in the veld **does not need Internet access**.

[www.bengufarm.co.za](http://www.bengufarm.co.za)

**Mr. Leslie Bergh:**  
+27 82 801 2026 or leslie.bergh@vodamail.co.za  
**Mr. Johan de Jager:**  
+27 83 305 1042 or jjager@mweb.co.za

BenguFarm™ GAME is a module of



*Klipplaat*  
**LANDGOED**  
**BUFFALO**  
**CLEARANCE SALE**

**8 March 2019**  
Wildswinkel  
Auction Hall

  
**WILDSWINKEL | TROPHY HUNT |**  
**TIMED AUCTION**

**3-6 April 2019**  
Available online and on  
the Wildswinkel App.

**BOBAAS**  
**BOSVELD-VEILING**  
AANGEBIED DEUR WILDSWINKEL VOERE  
**LIVE AUCTION &**  
**TIMED AUCTION**

**27 July 2019**  
Wildswinkel  
Auction Hall



**GROWING YOUR HEARD HAS NEVER  
BEEN EASIER, WITH THE WILDSWINKEL  
APP IN THE PALM OF YOUR HANDS.**

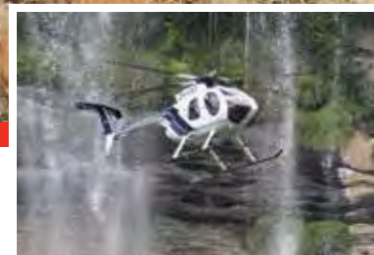


Download on the  
**App Store**



GET IT ON  
**Google Play**

**\*Make sure you have the latest version of the Wildswinkel app.**



*Quality Service from Dedicated Professionals*

Game capture and translocation service for Southern Africa

Tina de Jager  
+27 (0)82 774 4777

[www.bushveldgamecapture.co.za](http://www.bushveldgamecapture.co.za)  
[tina@bushveld.info](mailto:tina@bushveld.info)

## *Background*

Fascinated with all aspects of the game industry Tina de Jager established Bushveld Game Capture in 2009. The capturing of game (she realized through her own experience of game ranching started in 2005) was a lot more than pairing a veterinarian and a pilot in a helicopter and sending them off to wildlife ranchers. Tina de Jager saw a need, an opportunity and started the business. The rest is history and we at Bushveld Game Capture have since developed into a corporate business with 9 helicopters serving the game industry in all provinces of South Africa and beyond.

## *Our Philosophy*

At Bushveld Game Capture we have a threefold approach in order to safely capture, dart and manage private as well as corporate game. We do this professionally and with integrity. We feel equal responsibility towards the handling of game, the satisfaction of our clients and our safety standards.

## *Game*

Bushveld Game Capture has strict rules regarding the treatment of game. Working with game is at the heart of our business and our pilots understand the necessity to treat each animal with respect. We regard the minimization of stress and maximization of the welfare of each animal as a responsibility of our pilots, this they understand and apply. These rules are discussed and improved every 6 months at our Safety Seminar where veterinarians lecture our pilots on new and improved methods concerning the welfare of game.

## *Clients*

Integrity is an important part of our philosophy at Bushveld Game Capture. Clients/owners are not often available when our flying operations take place. Depending on circumstances estimating the time for a particular capture is not always possible. After contracting us to do a capture receiving our account is often the only other contact we have with the client/owner. For this reason, we have installed satellite tracking on all of our helicopters to monitor flying times and routes. This information is available to all of our clients, it is important for us to gain a client's trust in the treatment of their animals and satisfaction in terms of the work we have done for them.

## *Safety*

The aviation side of game capture is governed by the South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACCA). Laws have been instituted to determine minimum standards to be adhered to by all commercial helicopter operators. Although sometimes misunderstood, the officials attempt to hold operators to a set of rules that will keep pilots, passengers and helicopters flying safely. Being such a complex industry operating in distant parts of the country it is very easy to find loopholes and shortcuts to keep SACM satisfied. Flying with helicopters that are not 100% airworthy and pilots breaking rules will often go unnoticed. Combining the dangerous environment that pilots fly in 'unsupervised' operations can lead to accidents. Bushveld Game Capture finds this unacceptable. Proper risk analysis has brought Bushveld to a point where we demand higher standards from ourselves than those required by minimum legal standards. We combine this with a safety program to monitor the performance of our pilots. The 'fleet renewals' program is part of our safety philosophy as we renew helicopters every 1000 hours in order to supply a reliable and safe service tour for clients. Often entrusted with passengers we carry insurance in the event of unforeseen incidents.

Every six months we ask our clients to bear without our services for 3 days in order to hold a Safety Seminar. Here pilots are lectured by doctors, veterinarians and other specialists, their flying skills are tested and improved. Bushveld Game Capture has a zero tolerance attitude towards all personnel and this has given us the confidence to service any veterinarian and game farmer in South Africa professionally. The love of game and the intrigue of aviation make game capture unique and demanding. Operating with integrity in a strict, professional and safe environment is what we are all about at Bushveld Game Capture and service for clients is available 365 days a year.

## *Basis of operations and contact details:*

General Manager	Dave Mouton	083 269 8953
Pilot	Daniel Opperman	083 332 3916
Pilot	Duan Gous	079 525 7266
Pilot	Dewald Badenhorst	072 300 4333
Pilot	Andries Steyn	071 237 2321
Pilot	Louwrens du Toit	079 494 0057
Pilot	Jaco van der Merwe	079 503 4186





**Thank you for your attendance!**